As Passed by the House

136th General Assembly

Regular Session 2025-2026 Sub. H. B. No. 15

Representative Klopfenstein

Cosponsors: Representatives Brennan, Dovilla, Rogers, Thomas, D., Williams, Abdullahi, Barhorst, Bird, Brownlee, Click, Creech, Daniels, Dean, Demetriou, Fischer, Glassburn, Grim, Gross, Hall, D., Hall, T., Hiner, Holmes, John, King, Kishman, Lampton, Lawson-Rowe, Lear, Lorenz, Mathews, A., Mathews, T., McClain, Miller, J., Miller, M., Mohamed, Newman, Piccolantonio, Plummer, Rader, Ray, Ritter, Robb Blasdel, Roemer, Salvo, Sigrist, Somani, Stewart, Synenberg, Thomas, C., Troy, Upchurch, Willis, Young

To amend sections 122.6511, 4905.03, 4906.01,	1
4906.02, 4906.03, 4906.04, 4906.06, 4906.07,	2
4906.10, 4906.201, 4909.04, 4909.05, 4909.052,	3
4909.06, 4909.07, 4909.08, 4909.15, 4909.156,	4
4909.173, 4909.174, 4909.18, 4909.19, 4909.42,	5
4928.01, 4928.02, 4928.05, 4928.08, 4928.14,	6
4928.141, 4928.142, 4928.144, 4928.151, 4928.17,	7
4928.20, 4928.23, 4928.231, 4928.232, 4928.34,	8
4928.542, 4928.64, 4928.645, 4929.20, 4933.81,	9
4935.04, 5727.01, 5727.111, and 5727.75; to	10
enact new section 4906.105 and sections 1.66,	11
122.161, 4903.27, 4905.321, 4905.331, 4909.041,	12
4909.042, 4909.159, 4909.181, 4909.192,	13
4909.193, 4928.041, 4928.101, 4928.102,	14
4928.149, 4928.73, 4928.83, 4928.86, 4929.221,	15
4929.222, 4934.01, 4934.011, 4934.04, 4934.05,	16
4934.06, 4934.07, 4934.071, 4934.072, 4934.08,	17
4934.09, 4934.10, 4934.11, 4934.12, 4934.13,	18
4934.14, 4934.17, 4934.18, 4934.20, 4934.21,	19
4934.23, 4934.25, 4934.26, 4934.27, 4934.35,	20

4934.36, 4934.37, 4934.38, and 5727.76; and to	21
repeal sections 3706.40, 3706.41, 3706.43,	22
3706.431, 3706.45, 3706.46, 3706.49, 3706.491,	23
3706.55, 3706.551, 3706.59, 3706.63, 3706.65,	24
4906.105, 4928.143, 4928.148, 4928.47, and	25
4928.642 of the Revised Code to amend the	26
competitive retail electric service law, modify	27
taxation of certain public utility property, and	28
repeal parts of H.B. 6 of the 133rd General	29
Assembly.	30

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

Section 1. That sections 122.6511, 4905.03, 4906.01,	31
4906.02, 4906.03, 4906.04, 4906.06, 4906.07, 4906.10, 4906.201,	32
4909.04, 4909.05, 4909.052, 4909.06, 4909.07, 4909.08, 4909.15,	33
4909.156, 4909.173, 4909.174, 4909.18, 4909.19, 4909.42,	34
4928.01, 4928.02, 4928.05, 4928.08, 4928.14, 4928.141, 4928.142,	35
4928.144, 4928.151, 4928.17, 4928.20, 4928.23, 4928.231,	36
4928.232, 4928.34, 4928.542, 4928.64, 4928.645, 4929.20,	37
4933.81, 4935.04, 5727.01, 5727.111, and 5727.75 be amended and	38
new section 4906.105 and sections 1.66, 122.161, 4903.27,	39
4905.321, 4905.331, 4909.041, 4909.042, 4909.159, 4909.181,	40
4909.192, 4909.193, 4928.041, 4928.101, 4928.102, 4928.149,	41
4928.73, 4928.83, 4928.86, 4929.221, 4929.222, 4934.01,	42
4934.011, 4934.04, 4934.05, 4934.06, 4934.07, 4934.071,	43
4934.072, 4934.08, 4934.09, 4934.10, 4934.11, 4934.12, 4934.13,	44
4934.14, 4934.17, 4934.18, 4934.20, 4934.21, 4934.23, 4934.25,	45
4934.26, 4934.27, 4934.35, 4934.36, 4934.37, 4934.38, and	46
5727.76 of the Revised Code be enacted to read as follows:	47

Sec. 1.66. As used in the Revised Code, unless the	48
context requires otherwise, all measures of electricity	49
described in watts, kilowatts, megawatts, or any derivative	50
thereof means such electricity expressed in alternating current.	51
Sec. 122.161. (A) As used in this section:	52
(1) "Subdivision" means a municipal corporation, township,	53
or county.	54
(2) "Legislative authority" means the legislative	55
authority of a municipal corporation, a board of the township	56
trustees, or a board of county commissioners.	57
(3) "Subdivision's territory" means, in the case of a	58
municipal corporation, the territory of the municipal	59
corporation; in the case of a township, the unincorporated	60
territory of the township; or, in the case of a county, the	61
unincorporated territory of the county.	62
(4) "Brownfield" has the same meaning as in section	63
122.6511 of the Revised Code.	64
(5) "Former coal mine" means a location that was, but is	65
no longer, used in connection with the extraction of coal from	66
its natural deposit in the earth.	67
(6) "Qualifying property" has the same meaning as in	68
section 5727.76 of the Revised Code.	69
(B) A legislative authority may adopt and certify to the	70
director of development an ordinance or resolution requesting	71
that the director designate the site of a brownfield or former	72
coal mine within the subdivision's territory as a priority	73
investment area. The ordinance or resolution shall describe the	74
boundaries of the proposed area and shall specify that	75

Page 3

malifician analysis in the anisystem investment and shall be	7.6
qualifying property in the priority investment area shall be	76
exempt from taxation for five years pursuant to section 5727.76	77
of the Revised Code.	78
The director, upon receipt of that certification, shall	79
designate the proposed area as a priority investment area if the	80
director determines that the area meets the designation	81
standards set forth in rules adopted by the director. Those	82
standards shall specify that the director must prioritize the	83
designation of areas negatively impacted by the decline of the	84
coal industry.	85
The director shall notify the legislative authority of the	86
director's decision within ninety days after receiving the	87
certified ordinance or resolution. If the director does not	88
issue a decision within those ninety days, the request for	89
designation shall be considered approved by operation of law.	90
(C) The director of development shall immediately notify	91
the public utilities commission, the power siting board, and the	92
tax commissioner if the director approves the designation of a	93
priority investment area under division (B) of this section or	94
if the designation is approved by operation of law.	95
Sec. 122.6511. (A) As used in this section and section	96
122.6512 of the Revised Code:	97
	0.0
(1) "Brownfield" means an abandoned, idled, or under-used	98
industrial, commercial, or institutional property where	99
expansion or redevelopment is complicated by known or potential	100
releases of hazardous substances or petroleum.	101
(2) "Lead entity" means a county, township, municipal	102
corporation, port authority, conservancy district, park district	103
or other similar park authority, county land reutilization	104

Page 4

corporation, or organization for profit. 105 (3) "Remediation" means any action to contain, remove, or 106 dispose of hazardous substances or petroleum at a brownfield. 107 "Remediation" includes the acquisition of a brownfield, 108 demolition performed at a brownfield, and the installation or 109 upgrade of the minimum amount of infrastructure that is 110 necessary to make a brownfield operational for economic 111 development activity. 112 (4) "County land reutilization corporation" has the same 113 meaning as in section 1724.01 of the Revised Code. 114 (5) "Priority investment area eligible project" means some 115 or all of the following activities necessary or conducive for 116 generating, transporting, storing, or transmitting electricity 117 at the site of a brownfield or former coal mine located in a 118 priority investment area designated under section 122.161 of the 119 120 Revised Code: (a) Environmental or cultural resource site assessments; 121 (b) The monitoring, remediation, cleanup, or containment 122 123 of land to remove any condition or substance regulated by state or federal environmental laws or regulations, including 124 hazardous substances, hazardous wastes, solid wastes, or 125 126 petroleum; 127 (c) The demolition and removal of existing structures, grading, or other site work necessary to make a site or certain 128 real property that includes a brownfield or former coal mine 129 usable for economic development; 130 (d) The development of a remediation and reuse plan; 131 (e) The development or operation of a site for energy 132

generation or battery storage.

(B) (1) There is hereby created the brownfield remediation
program to award grants for priority investment area eligible
projects and the remediation of brownfield sites throughout
Ohio. The program shall be administered by the director of
development pursuant to this section and rules adopted pursuant
138
to division (B) (2) of this section.

(2) The director shall adopt rules, under Chapter 119. of
140
the Revised Code, for the administration of the program. The
141
rules shall include provisions for determining project and
142
project sponsor eligibility, program administration, and any
143
other provisions the director finds necessary.

(3) The director shall not award a grant exceeding ten 145 million dollars to a priority investment area eligible project. 146

(C) (1) There is hereby created in the state treasury the
brownfield remediation fund. The fund shall consist of moneys
appropriated to it by the general assembly, and investment
149
earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

The director shall reserve funds from each appropriation 151 to the fund to each county in the state. The amount reserved 152 shall be one million dollars per county, or, if an appropriation 153 is less than eighty-eight million dollars, a proportionate 154 amount to each county. Amounts reserved pursuant to this section 155 are reserved for one calendar year from the date of the 156 appropriation. After one calendar year, the funds shall be 157 available pursuant to division (D) of this section. 158

(2) A lead entity may submit an initial grant application
for the use of funds reserved under division (C) (1) of this
section to the director. The lead entity may later submit an

amended application to the director, and the director may accept 162 and approve that application for use of funds up to the amount 163 reserved for that county. 164

(D) Funds from an appropriation not reserved under
division (C) (1) of this section shall be available for grants to
projects located anywhere in the state, and grants from those
funds shall be awarded to qualifying projects on a first-come,
first-served basis.

(E) The amendments to this section by this act <u>H.B. 315 of</u>
<u>the 135th general assembly</u> apply to new projects that are
applied for and awarded funding by the director of development
on and after the effective date of this amendmentJuly 1, 2025.
Projects that are applied for or were applied for under this
section prior to that date July 1, 2025, shall be governed by
this section as it existed prior to that dateJuly 1, 2025.

Sec. 4903.27. For all cases involving an application177pursuant to section 4909.18 of the Revised Code, the public178utilities commission shall not permit any new discovery179beginning not later than two hundred fifteen days after the180application is determined to be complete.181

Sec. 4905.03. As used in this chapter, any person, firm,182copartnership, voluntary association, joint-stock association,183company, or corporation, wherever organized or incorporated, is:184

(A) A telephone company, when engaged in the business of185transmitting telephonic messages to, from, through, or in this186state;187

(B) A for-hire motor carrier, when engaged in the business
of transporting persons or property by motor vehicle for
189
compensation, except when engaged in any of the operations in
190

intrastate commerce described in divisions (B)(1) to (9) of 191
section 4921.01 of the Revised Code, but including the carrier's 192
agents, officers, and representatives, as well as employees 193
responsible for hiring, supervising, training, assigning, or 194
dispatching drivers and employees concerned with the 195
installation, inspection, and maintenance of motor-vehicle 196
equipment and accessories; 197

(C) An electric light company, when engaged in the 198 business of supplying electricity for light, heat, or power 199 purposes to consumers within this state, including supplying 200 electric transmission service for electricity delivered to 201 consumers in this state, but excluding a regional transmission 202 organization approved by the federal energy regulatory 203 commission;.

An electric light company does not include a self-205generator or mercantile customer self-power system.206

(D) A gas company, when engaged in the business of 207 supplying artificial gas for lighting, power, or heating 208 purposes to consumers within this state or when engaged in the 209 210 business of supplying artificial gas to gas companies or to natural gas companies within this state, but a producer engaged 211 in supplying to one or more gas or natural gas companies, only 212 such artificial gas as is manufactured by that producer as a by-213 product of some other process in which the producer is primarily 214 engaged within this state is not thereby a gas company. All 215 rates, rentals, tolls, schedules, charges of any kind, or 216 agreements between any gas company and any other gas company or 217 any natural gas company providing for the supplying of 218 artificial gas and for compensation for the same are subject to 219 the jurisdiction of the public utilities commission. 220

(E) A natural gas company, when engaged in the business of 221 supplying natural gas for lighting, power, or heating purposes 222 to consumers within this state. Notwithstanding the above, 223 neither the delivery nor sale of Ohio-produced natural gas or 224 Ohio-produced raw natural gas liquids by a producer or gatherer 225 under a public utilities commission-ordered exemption, adopted 226 227 before, as to producers, or after, as to producers or gatherers, January 1, 1996, or the delivery or sale of Ohio-produced 228 natural gas or Ohio-produced raw natural gas liquids by a 229 producer or gatherer of Ohio-produced natural gas or Ohio-230 produced raw natural gas liquids, either to a lessor under an 231 oil and gas lease of the land on which the producer's drilling 232 unit is located, or the grantor incident to a right-of-way or 233 easement to the producer or gatherer, shall cause the producer 234 or gatherer to be a natural gas company for the purposes of this 235 section. 236

All rates, rentals, tolls, schedules, charges of any kind, 237 or agreements between a natural gas company and other natural 238 gas companies or gas companies providing for the supply of 239 natural gas and for compensation for the same are subject to the 240 jurisdiction of the public utilities commission. The commission, 241 upon application made to it, may relieve any producer or 242 gatherer of natural gas, defined in this section as a gas 243 company or a natural gas company, of compliance with the 244 obligations imposed by this chapter and Chapters 4901., 4903., 245 4907., 4909., 4921., and 4923. of the Revised Code, so long as 246 the producer or gatherer is not affiliated with or under the 247 control of a gas company or a natural gas company engaged in the 248 transportation or distribution of natural gas, or so long as the 249 producer or gatherer does not engage in the distribution of 250 natural gas to consumers. 2.51

Page 9

Nothing in division (E) of this section limits the252authority of the commission to enforce sections 4905.90 to2534905.96 of the Revised Code.254

(F) A pipe-line company, when engaged in the business of
transporting natural gas, oil, or coal or its derivatives
through pipes or tubing, either wholly or partly within this
state, but not when engaged in the business of the transport
associated with gathering lines, raw natural gas liquids, or
finished product natural gas liquids;

(G) A water-works company, when engaged in the business of
supplying water through pipes or tubing, or in a similar manner,
to consumers within this state;
263

(H) A heating or cooling company, when engaged in the
business of supplying water, steam, or air through pipes or
tubing to consumers within this state for heating or cooling
purposes;

(I) A messenger company, when engaged in the business of 268supplying messengers for any purpose; 269

(J) A street railway company, when engaged in the business of operating as a common carrier, a railway, wholly or partly within this state, with one or more tracks upon, along, above, or below any public road, street, alleyway, or ground, within any municipal corporation, operated by any motive power other than steam and not a part of an interurban railroad, whether the railway is termed street, inclined-plane, elevated, or underground railway;

(K) A suburban railroad company, when engaged in the
business of operating as a common carrier, whether wholly or
partially within this state, a part of a street railway
280

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

constructed or extended beyond the limits of a municipal 281 corporation, and not a part of an interurban railroad; 282

(L) An interurban railroad company, when engaged in the 283 business of operating a railroad, wholly or partially within 284 this state, with one or more tracks from one municipal 285 corporation or point in this state to another municipal 286 corporation or point in this state, whether constructed upon the 287 public highways or upon private rights-of-way, outside of 288 municipal corporations, using electricity or other motive power 289 than steam power for the transportation of passengers, packages, 290 express matter, United States mail, baggage, and freight. Such 291 an interurban railroad company is included in the term 292 "railroad" as used in section 4907.02 of the Revised Code. 293

(M) A sewage disposal system company, when engaged in the
business of sewage disposal services through pipes or tubing,
and treatment works, or in a similar manner, within this state.

As used in division (E) of this section, "natural gas" 297 includes natural gas that has been processed to enable 298 consumption or to meet gas quality standards or that has been 299 blended with propane, hydrogen, biologically derived methane 300 gas, or any other artificially produced or processed gas. 301

As used in this section, "gathering lines" has the same 302 meaning as in section 4905.90 of the Revised Code, and "raw 303 natural gas liquids" and "finished product natural gas liquids" 304 have the same meanings as in section 4906.01 of the Revised 305 Code. 306

As used in this section, "self-generator" has the same	307
meaning as in section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, and	308
"mercantile customer self-power system" has the same meaning as	309

in section 4928.73 of the Revised Code.	310
Sec. 4905.321. (A) Notwithstanding section 4905.32 of the	311
Revised Code, all revenues collected from customers by a public	312
utility as part of a rider or rates that are later found to be	313
unreasonable, unlawful, or otherwise improper by the supreme	314
court shall be subject to refund from the date of the issuance	315
of the supreme court's decision until the date when, on remand,	316
the public utilities commission makes changes to the rider or	317
rates to implement the supreme court's decision.	318
(B) The commission shall order the payment of the refunds	319
described in division (A) of this section in a manner designed	320
to allocate the refunds to customer classes in the same	321
proportion as the charges were originally collected.	322
(C) The commission shall determine how to allocate any	323
remaining funds described in division (A) of this section that	324
cannot be refunded for whatever reason.	325
(D) The commission shall order the payment of the funds	326
described in division (A) of this section and shall determine	327
how to allocate any remaining funds that cannot be refunded not	328
more than thirty days after the date of the issuance of the	329
supreme court's decision.	330
Sec. 4905.331. (A) As used in this section:	331
(1) "Electric distribution utility" has the same meaning	332
as in section 4928.01 of the Revised Code.	333
(2) "Electric service" means any service involved in	334
supplying or arranging for the supply of electricity to ultimate	335
consumers in this state. "Electric service" includes "retail	336
electric service" as defined in section 4928.01 of the Revised	337
Code.	338

(3) "Proceeding" includes a proceeding relating to	339
electric service under Chapters 4909. and 4928. of the Revised	340
Code.	341
(B) No electric distribution utility or its affiliate may	342
do either of the following to induce any party to a public	343
utilities commission proceeding to enter into a settlement of a	344
matter pending before the commission:	345
(1) Make a cash payment to that party;	346
(2) Enter into any agreement or any financial or private	347
arrangement with that party that is not made part of the public	348
case record.	349
(C) Notwithstanding division (B) of this section, the	350
commission may do any of the following:	351
(1) Reasonably allocate costs among rate schedules;	352
(2) Reasonably design rates within a rate schedule;	353
(3) Approve reasonable rates designed for particular	354
customers or classes of customers;	355
(4) Approve a resolution of a proceeding under section	356
4905.26 of the Revised Code;	357
(5) Approve payments to any governmental entity, nonprofit	358
organization, or other association for implementing low-income	359
weatherization service programs, subject to the following	360
conditions:	361
(a) The payments are at a rate that is reasonably tailored	362
to the costs of providing the programs.	363
(b) The payments are for programs that are subject to an	364
existing or new audit procedure.	365

(c) The payments are not for low-income weatherization	366
education programs.	367
Sec. 4906.01. As used in Chapter 4906. of the Revised	368
Code:	369
(A) "Person" means an individual, corporation, business	370
trust, association, estate, trust, or partnership or any	371
officer, board, commission, department, division, or bureau of	371
the state or a political subdivision of the state, or any other	373
entity.	374
(B)(1) "Major utility facility" means:	375
(a) Electric generating plant and associated facilities	376
designed for, or capable of, operation at a capacity of fifty	377
megawatts or more;	378
(b) An electric transmission line and associated	379
facilities of a design capacity of one hundred sixty kilovolts	380
or more;	381
	001
(c) A gas pipeline that is greater than five hundred feet	382
in length, and its associated facilities, is more than nine	383
inches in outside diameter and is designed for transporting gas	384
at a maximum allowable operating pressure in excess of one	385
hundred twenty-five pounds per square inch.	386
(2) "Major utility facility" does not include any of the	387
following:	388
(a) Gas transmission lines over which an agency of the	389
United States has exclusive jurisdiction;	390
(b) Any solid waste facilities as defined in section	391
6123.01 of the Revised Code;	392

(c) Electric distributing lines and associated facilities	393
as defined by the power siting board;	394
(d) Any manufacturing facility that creates byproducts	395
that may be used in the generation of electricity as defined by	396
the power siting board;	397
(e) Gathering lines, gas gathering pipelines, and	398
processing plant gas stub pipelines as those terms are defined	399
in section 4905.90 of the Revised Code and associated	400
facilities;	401
(f) Any gas processing plant as defined in section 4905.90	402
of the Revised Code;	403
(g) Natural gas liquids finished product pipelines;	404
(h) Pipelines from a gas processing plant as defined in	405
section 4905.90 of the Revised Code to a natural gas liquids	406
fractionation plant, including a raw natural gas liquids	407
pipeline, or to an interstate or intrastate gas pipeline;	408
(i) Any natural gas liquids fractionation plant;	409
(j) A production operation as defined in section 1509.01	410
of the Revised Code, including all pipelines upstream of any	411
gathering lines;	412
(k) Any compressor stations used by the following:	413
(i) A gathering line, a gas gathering pipeline, a	414
processing plant gas stub pipeline, or a gas processing plant as	415
those terms are defined in section 4905.90 of the Revised Code;	416
(ii) A natural gas liquids finished product pipeline, a	417
natural gas liquids fractionation plant, or any pipeline	418
upstream of a natural gas liquids fractionation plant; or	419

(iii) A production operation as defined in section 1509.01 420 of the Revised Code. 421 (C) "Commence to construct" means any clearing of land, 422 excavation, or other action that would adversely affect the 423 natural environment of the site or route of a major utility 424 facility, but does not include surveying changes needed for 425 temporary use of sites or routes for nonutility purposes, or 426 uses in securing geological data, including necessary borings to 427 ascertain foundation conditions. 428 (D) "Certificate" means a certificate of environmental 429 compatibility and public need issued by the power siting board 430 under section 4906.10 of the Revised Code or a construction 431 certificate issued by the board under rules adopted under 432 division divisions (E) or (F) to (H) of section 4906.03 of the 433 Revised Code. 434 (E) "Gas" means natural gas, flammable gas, or gas that is 435 toxic or corrosive. 436 (F) "Natural gas liquids finished product pipeline" means 437 a pipeline that carries finished product natural gas liquids to 438 the inlet of an interstate or intrastate finished product 439 natural gas liquid transmission pipeline, rail loading facility, 440 or other petrochemical or refinery facility. 441 (G) "Large solar facility" means an electric generating 442 plant that consists of solar panels and associated facilities 443 with a single interconnection to the electrical grid that is a 444 major utility facility. 445

(H) "Large wind farm" means an electric generating plant
that consists of wind turbines and associated facilities with a
single interconnection to the electrical grid that is a major
448

utility facility.
(I) "Natural gas liquids fractionation plant" means a facility that takes a feed of raw natural gas liquids and produces finished product natural gas liquids.
(J) "Raw natural gas" means hydrocarbons that are produced in a gaseous state from gas wells and that generally include methane, ethane, propane, butanes, pentanes, hexanes, heptanes, octanes, nonanes, and decanes, plus other naturally occurring impurities like water, carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulfide, nitrogen, oxygen, and helium.
(K) "Raw natural gas liquids" means naturally occurring hydrocarbons contained in raw natural gas that are extracted in a gas processing plant and liquefied and generally include

(L) "Finished product natural gas liquids" means an
individual finished product produced by a natural gas liquids
fractionation plant as a liquid that meets the specifications
for commercial products as defined by the gas processors
association. Those products include ethane, propane, iso-butane,
normal butane, and natural gasoline.

mixtures of ethane, propane, butanes, and natural gasoline.

(M) "Advanced transmission technologies" means software or hardware technologies that increase the capacity, efficiency, reliability, or safety of an existing or new electric transmission system, including grid-enhancing technologies such as dynamic line rating, advanced power flow controllers, and topology optimization; advanced conductors; and other technologies designed to reduce transmission congestion, or increase the capacity, efficiency, reliability, or safety of an existing or new electric transmission system.

(N) "Advanced conductor" means a conductor with a direct	478
current electrical resistance that is at least ten per cent	479
lower than existing conductors of a similar diameter on the	480
electric transmission system while simultaneously increasing the	481
energy carrying capacity by at least seventy-five per cent.	482
Sec. 4906.02. (A)(1) There is hereby created within the	483
public utilities commission the power siting board, composed of	484
the chairperson of the public utilities commission, the director	485
of environmental protection, the director of health, the	486
director of development, the director of natural resources, the	487
director of agriculture, and a representative of the public who	488
shall be an engineer and shall be appointed by the governor,	489
from a list of three nominees submitted to the governor by the	490
office of the consumers' counsel, with the advice and consent of	491
the senate and shall serve for a term of four years. The	492
chairperson of the public utilities commission shall be	493
chairperson of the board and its chief executive officer. The	494
chairperson shall designate one of the voting members of the	495
board to act as vice-chairperson who shall possess during the	496
absence or disability of the chairperson all of the powers of	497
the chairperson. All hearings, studies, and consideration of	498
applications for certificates shall be conducted by the board or	499
representatives of its members.	500

In addition, the board shall include four legislative 501 members who may participate fully in all the board's 502 deliberations and activities except that they shall serve as 503 nonvoting members. The speaker of the house of representatives 504 shall appoint one legislative member, and the president of the 505 senate and minority leader of each house shall each appoint one 506 legislative member. Each such legislative leader shall designate 507 an alternate to attend meetings of the board when the regular 508

legislative member appointed by the legislative leader is unable509to attend. Each legislative member and alternate shall serve for510the duration of the elected term that the legislative member is511serving at the time of appointment. A quorum of the board is a512majority of its voting members.513

The representative of the public and, notwithstanding section 101.26 of the Revised Code, legislative members of the board or their designated alternates, when engaged in their duties as members of the board, shall be paid at the per diem rate of step 1, pay range 32, under schedule B of section 124.15 of the Revised Code and shall be reimbursed for the actual and necessary expenses they incur in the discharge of their official duties.

(2) In all cases involving an application for a
522
certificate or a material amendment to an existing certificate
for a utility facility, as defined in section 303.57 of the
Revised Code, the board shall include two voting ad hoc members,
525
as described in section 4906.021 of the Revised Code.
526

(B) The chairperson shall keep a complete record of all
proceedings of the board, issue all necessary process, writs,
warrants, and notices, keep all books, maps, documents, and
papers ordered filed by the board, conduct investigations
pursuant to section 4906.07 of the Revised Code, and perform
such other duties as the board may prescribe.

(C) The chairperson of the public utilities commission may
assign or transfer duties among the commission's staff and may
also hire technical or legal staff as full-time employees of the
board. Such technical or legal staff shall be funded through
application fees or, if necessary, an additional fee assessment
on applicants for a certificate. However, the board's authority
533

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

to grant certificates under section 4906.10 of the Revised Code 539 shall not be exercised by any officer, employee, or body other 540 than the board itself. 541

(D)(1) The chairperson may call to the chairperson's 542 assistance, temporarily, any employee of the environmental 543 protection agency, the department of natural resources, the 544 department of agriculture, the department of health, or the 545 department of development, for the purpose of making studies, 546 conducting hearings, investigating applications, or preparing 547 any report required or authorized under this chapter. Such 548 employees shall not receive any additional compensation over 549 that which they receive from the agency by which they are 550 employed, but they shall be reimbursed for their actual and 551 necessary expenses incurred while working under the direction of 552 the chairperson. All contracts for special services are subject 553 to the approval of the chairperson. 554

(2) Subject to controlling board approval, the board may 555 contract for the services of any expert or analyst, other than 556 an employee described in division (D)(1) of this section, for 557 the purposes of carrying out the board's powers and duties as 558 described in Chapter 4906. of the Revised Code. Any such expert 559 or analyst shall be compensated from the application fee, or if 560 necessary, supplemental application fees assessed in accordance 561 with division (F) of section 4906.06 of the Revised Code. 562

(E) The board's offices shall be located in those of the public utilities commission.

Sec. 4906.03. The power siting board shall: 565

(A) Require such information from persons subject to itsjurisdiction as it considers necessary to assist in the conduct567

563

of hearings and any investigations or studies it may undertake;	568
(B) Conduct any studies or investigations that it	569
considers necessary or appropriate to carry out its	570
responsibilities under this chapter;	571
(C) Adopt rules establishing criteria for evaluating the	572
effects on environmental values of proposed and alternative	573
sites, and projected needs for electric power, and such other	574
rules as are necessary and convenient to implement this chapter,	575
including rules governing application fees, supplemental	576
application fees, and other reasonable fees to be paid by	577
persons subject to the board's jurisdiction. The board shall	578
make an annual accounting of its collection and use of these	579
fees and shall issue an annual report of its accounting, in the	580
form and manner prescribed by its rules, not later than the last	581
day of June of the year following the calendar year to which the	582
report applies.	583
report applies. (D) Approve, disapprove, or modify and approve	583 584
(D) Approve, disapprove, or modify and approve	584
(D) Approve, disapprove, or modify and approve applications for certificates;	584 585
(D) Approve, disapprove, or modify and approve applications for certificates;(E) Notwithstanding sections 4906.06 to 4906.14 of the	584 585 586
(D) Approve, disapprove, or modify and approve applications for certificates;(E) Notwithstanding sections 4906.06 to 4906.14 of the Revised Code, the board may adopt rules to provide for an	584 585 586 587
(D) Approve, disapprove, or modify and approve applications for certificates;(E) Notwithstanding sections 4906.06 to 4906.14 of the Revised Code, the board may adopt rules to provide for an accelerated review of an application for a construction	584 585 586 587 588
(D) Approve, disapprove, or modify and approve applications for certificates;(E) Notwithstanding sections 4906.06 to 4906.14 of the Revised Code, the board may adopt rules to provide for an accelerated review of an application for a construction certificate for construction of a major utility facility related	584 585 586 587 588 589
(D) Approve, disapprove, or modify and approve applications for certificates;(E) Notwithstanding sections 4906.06 to 4906.14 of the Revised Code, the board may adopt rules to provide for an accelerated review of an application for a construction certificate for construction of a major utility facility related to a coal research and development project as defined in section	584 585 586 587 588 589 590
(D) Approve, disapprove, or modify and approve applications for certificates;(E) Notwithstanding sections 4906.06 to 4906.14 of the Revised Code, the board may adopt rules to provide for an accelerated review of an application for a construction certificate for construction of a major utility facility related to a coal research and development project as defined in section 1555.01 of the Revised Code, or to a coal development project as	584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591
 (D) Approve, disapprove, or modify and approve applications for certificates; (E) Notwithstanding sections 4906.06 to 4906.14 of the Revised Code, the board may adopt rules to provide for an accelerated review of an application for a construction certificate for construction of a major utility facility related to a coal research and development project as defined in section 1555.01 of the Revised Code, or to a coal development project as defined to the 	584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592
 (D) Approve, disapprove, or modify and approve applications for certificates; (E) Notwithstanding sections 4906.06 to 4906.14 of the Revised Code, the board may adopt rules to provide for an accelerated review of an application for a construction certificate for construction of a major utility facility related to a coal research and development project as defined in section 1555.01 of the Revised Code, or to a coal development project as defined to the Ohio coal development office for review under division (B) (7) of 	584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593
 (D) Approve, disapprove, or modify and approve applications for certificates; (E) Notwithstanding sections 4906.06 to 4906.14 of the Revised Code, the board may adopt rules to provide for an accelerated review of an application for a construction certificate for construction of a major utility facility related to a coal research and development project as defined in section 1555.01 of the Revised Code, or to a coal development project as defined to the Ohio coal development office for review under division (B) (7) of section 1551.33 of the Revised Code. Applications for 	584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594

project is submitted to the Ohio coal development office for review.

The board shall render a decision on an application for a 600 construction certificate within ninety days after receipt of the 601 application and all of the data and information it may require 602 from the applicant. In rendering a decision on an application 603 for a construction certificate, the board shall only consider 604 the criteria and make the findings and determinations set forth 605 in divisions (A)(2), (3), (5), and (7) and division (B) of 606 section 4906.10 of the Revised Code. 607

(F) Notwithstanding sections 4906.06 to 4906.14 of the
Revised Code, the board shall adopt rules to provide for an
accelerated review of an application for a construction
610
certificate for any of the following:

(1) An electric transmission line that is:

(a) Not more than two miles in length;

```
(b) Primarily needed to attract or meet the requirements614of a specific customer or specific customers;615
```

(c) Necessary to maintain reliable electric service as a
result of the retirement or shutdown of an electric generating
facility located within the state; or
618

(d) A rebuilding of an existing transmission line.

(2) An electric generating facility that uses waste heat
620
or natural gas and is primarily within the current boundary of
an existing industrial or electric generating facility;
622

(3) A gas pipeline that is not more than five miles in
623
length or is primarily needed to meet the requirements of a
624
specific customer or specific customers.
625

598

599

612

613

The board shall adopt rules that provide for the automatic	626
certification to any entity described in this division when an	627
application by any such entity is not suspended by the board, an	628
administrative law judge, or the chairperson or executive	629
director of the board for good cause shown, within ninety days	630
of submission of the application. If an application is	631
suspended, the board shall approve, disapprove, or modify and	632
approve the application not later than ninety days after the	633
date of the suspension.	634
(G) Notwithstanding sections 4906.06 to 4906.14 of the	635
Revised Code, the board shall adopt rules to provide for the	636
accelerated review of an application for a construction	637
certificate for any of the following that are located in a	638
priority investment area designated and approved under section	639
122.161 of the Revised Code:	640
(1) An electric generating plant and associated	641
facilities;	642
(2) An electric transmission line and associated	643
facilities;	644
(3) Gas Pipeline infrastructure.	645
The board shall render a decision on an application	646
submitted under this division not later than forty-five days	647
after receipt of the application. If the board does not render a	648
decision within forty-five days, the application shall be	649
considered approved by operation of law, and the board shall	650
issue a certificate to the applicant.	651
The board shall adopt rules to implement this division,	652
including rules that prioritize applications for construction on	(E)
	653

Page 23

(H) Notwithstanding sections 4906.06 to 4906.14 of the	655
Revised Code, the board shall adopt rules to provide for the	656
accelerated review of an application for a construction	657
certificate for a major utility facility if at the time the	658
application is filed the construction will be located, in whole,	659
on property owned by the applicant; in whole or in part, on an	660
easement or right-of-way; or on any combination of such	661
property, easement, or right-of-way.	662
No accelerated application shall be granted under the	663
rules adopted under division (H) of this section for	664
construction of a major utility facility, in whole or in part,	665
on an easement or right-of-way, if additional consent for	666
construction on the easement or right-of-way is required by any	667
person or entity other than the power siting board.	668
The board shall render a decision on an application	669
submitted under this division not later than ninety days after	670
receipt of the application. If the board does not render a	671
decision within ninety days, the application shall be considered	672
approved by operation of law, and the board shall issue a	673
certificate to the applicant.	674
Sec. 4906.04. (A) No person shall commence to construct a	675
major utility facility in this state without first having	676
obtained a certificate for the facility. The replacement of an	677
existing facility with a like facility, as determined by the	678
power siting board, shall not constitute construction of a major	679
utility facility. Such replacement of a like facility is not	680
exempt from any other requirements of state or local laws or	681

certificate is required, shall thereafter be constructed, 683 operated, and maintained in conformity with such certificate and 684

regulations. Any facility, with respect to which such a

any terms, conditions, and modifications contained therein. A 685 certificate may only be issued pursuant to Chapter 4906. of the 686 Revised Code. 687 (B) A certificate may be transferred, subject to the 688 approval of the board, to a person who agrees to comply with the 689 terms, conditions, and modifications contained therein. 690 (C) Notwithstanding division (A) of this section, the 691 rebuilding or replacement of an existing transmission line that 692 693 is one mile or more in length constitutes construction of a 694 major utility facility. Sec. 4906.06. (A) An applicant for a certificate has the 695 burden of proof and shall file with the office of the 696 chairperson of the power siting board an application, in such 697 form as the board prescribes, containing the following 698 information: 699 (1) A description of the location and of the major utility 700 facility; 701 (2) A summary of any studies that have been made by or for 702 the applicant of the environmental impact of the facility; 703 (3) A statement explaining the need for the facility; 704 705 (4) A statement of the reasons why the proposed location 706 is best suited for the facility; 707 (5) A statement of how the facility fits into the applicant's forecast contained in the report submitted under 708 section 4935.04 of the Revised Code; 709 (6) Such other information as the applicant may consider 710

relevant or as the board by rule or order may require. Copies of 711 the studies referred to in division (A)(2) of this section shall 712

shall be available for public inspection. 714 (7) For an electric transmission line, a summary of any 715 studies that have been made by or for the applicant of cost-716 effective advanced transmission technologies that maximize the 717 value, expand the capacity, or improve the reliability of the 718 719 facility. 720 The application shall be filed not more than five years prior to the planned date of commencement of construction. The 721 five-year period may be waived by the board for good cause 722 shown. 723 (B) Each application shall be accompanied by proof of 724 service of a copy of such application on the chief executive 725 officer of each municipal corporation and county, and the head 726 of each public agency charged with the duty of protecting the 727 environment or of planning land use, in the area in which any 728 portion of such facility is to be located. 729 (C) Each applicant within fifteen days after the date of 730 the filing of the application shall give public notice to 731 persons residing in the municipal corporations and counties 732 entitled to receive notice under division (B) of this section, 733 by the publication of a summary of the application in newspapers 734 of general circulation in such area. Proof of such publication 735 shall be filed with the office of the chairperson. 736 (D) Inadvertent failure of service on, or notice to, any 737

be filed with the office of the chairperson, if ordered, and

(D) Inadvertent failure of service on, or notice to, any 737 of the persons identified in divisions (B) and (C) of this 738 section may be cured pursuant to orders of the board designed to 739 afford them adequate notice to enable them to participate 740 effectively in the proceeding. In addition, the board, after 741

filing, may require the applicant to serve notice of the 742 application or copies thereof or both upon such other persons, 743 and file proof thereof, as the board considers appropriate. 744

(E) An application for an amendment of a certificate shall
be in such form and contain such information as the board
prescribes. Notice of such an application shall be given as
required in divisions (B) and (C) of this section.

(F) Each application for certificate or an amendment shall 749 750 be accompanied by the application fee prescribed by board rule. All application fees, supplemental application fees, and other 751 fees collected by the board shall be deposited in the state 752 treasury to the credit of the power siting board fund, which is 753 hereby created. The chairperson shall administer and authorize 754 expenditures from the fund for any of the purposes of this 755 chapter. If the chairperson determines that moneys credited to 756 the fund from an applicant's fee are not sufficient to pay the 757 board's expenses associated with its review of the application, 758 the chairperson shall request the approval of the controlling 759 board to assess a supplemental application fee upon an applicant 760 to pay anticipated additional expenses associated with the 761 board's review of the application or an amendment to an 762 763 application. If the chairperson finds that an application fee 764 exceeds the amount needed to pay the board's expenses for review of the application, the chairperson shall cause a refund of the 765 excess amount to be issued to the applicant from the fund. 766

(G) The chairperson shall determine whether an application767is in compliance with this section not more than forty-five days768after the application is filed. If the chairperson does not769issue a determination within the time period required by this770division, the application is deemed in compliance by operation771

772

Page 28

Sec. 4906.07. (A) Upon the receipt of an application 773 complying with section 4906.06 of the Revised Code, the power 774 siting board shall promptly fix a date for a public hearing 775

thereon, not less than sixty forty-five nor more than ninety776sixty days after such receipt, and shall conclude the proceeding777as expeditiously as practicable.778

(B) On an application for an amendment of a certificate,
the board shall hold a hearing in the same manner as a hearing
is held on an application for a certificate if the proposed
change in the facility would result in any material increase in
any environmental impact of the facility or a substantial change
in the location of all or a portion of such facility other than
as provided in the alternates set forth in the application.

(C) The chairperson of the power siting board shall cause 786 787 each application filed with the board to be investigated and shall, not less than fifteen days prior to the date any 788 application is set for hearing submit a written report to the 789 790 board and to the applicant. A copy of such report shall be made available to any person upon request. Such report shall set 791 forth the nature of the investigation, and shall contain 792 recommended findings with regard to division (A) of section 793 4906.10 of the Revised Code and shall become part of the record 794 and served upon all parties to the proceeding. 795

Sec. 4906.10. (A) The power siting board shall render a 796 decision upon the record either granting or denying the 797 application as filed, or granting it upon such terms, 798 conditions, or modifications of the construction, operation, or 799 maintenance of the major utility facility as the board considers 800 appropriate. The certificate shall be subject to sections 801 4906.101, 4906.102, and 4906.103 of the Revised Code and802conditioned upon the facility being in compliance with standards803and rules adopted under section 4561.32 and Chapters 3704.,8043734., and 6111. of the Revised Code. An applicant may withdraw805an application if the board grants a certificate on terms,806conditions, or modifications other than those proposed by the807applicant in the application.808

The board shall not grant a certificate for the809construction, operation, and maintenance of a major utility810facility, either as proposed or as modified by the board, unless811it finds and determines all of the following:812

(1) The basis of the need for the facility if the facility813is an electric transmission line or gas pipeline;814

(2) The nature of the probable environmental impact;

(3) That the facility represents the minimum adverse
environmental impact, considering the state of available
technology and the nature and economics of the various
alternatives, and other pertinent considerations;

(4) In the case of an electric transmission line or 820 generating facility, that the facility is consistent with 821 regional plans for expansion of the electric power grid of the 822 electric systems serving this state and interconnected utility 823 systems-and, that the facility will serve the interests of 824 electric system economy and reliability, and, in the case of an 825 electric transmission line, that the facility must consider 826 implementing cost-effective advanced transmission technologies 827 to maximize the value, expand capacity, or improve the 828 reliability of the facility; 829

(5) That the facility will comply with Chapters 3704., 830

3734., and 6111. of the Revised Code and all rules and standards 831 adopted under those chapters and under section 4561.32 of the 832 Revised Code. In determining whether the facility will comply 833 with all rules and standards adopted under section 4561.32 of 834 the Revised Code, the board shall consult with the office of 835 aviation of the division of multi-modal planning and programs of 836 837 the department of transportation under section 4561.341 of the Revised Code. 838

(6) That the facility will serve the public interest,839convenience, and necessity;840

(7) In addition to the provisions contained in divisions 841 (A) (1) to (6) of this section and rules adopted under those 842 divisions, what its impact will be on the viability as 843 agricultural land of any land in an existing agricultural 844 district established under Chapter 929. of the Revised Code that 845 is located within the site and alternative site of the proposed 846 major utility facility. Rules adopted to evaluate impact under 847 division (A)(7) of this section shall not require the 848 compilation, creation, submission, or production of any 849 information, document, or other data pertaining to land not 850 located within the site and alternative site. 851

(8) That the facility incorporates maximum feasible water
(8) That the facility incorporates maximum feasible water
852
conservation practices as determined by the board, considering
853
available technology and the nature and economics of the various
854
alternatives...;

(9) For certificate proceedings involving an electric856transmission line and associated facilities, including those857proceedings that qualify for accelerated review under section8584906.03 of the Revised Code, in addition to the provisions859contained in divisions (A) (1) to (8) of this section and rules860

adopted under those divisions:	861
(a) That other alternatives to the transmission project	862
were considered and that the project is the most cost effective	863
and best suited alternative;	864
(b) That the project will be competitively bid or, if not,	865
will be comparable in cost had the project been competitively	866
bid;	867
(c) That the project has been considered in the context of	868
the utility's larger transmission plan;	869
(d) That the project could not be addressed through the	870
construction or replacement of a distribution line or facility;	871
(e) That the project has been considered in the context of	872
the regional transmission planning process of PJM	873
interconnection regional transmission organization, L.L.C.;	874
(f) That the project could not have been deferred or	875
redesigned to achieve the same operational result at a lower	876
overall cost.	877
(B) If the board determines that the location of all or a	878
part of the proposed facility should be modified, it may	879
condition its certificate upon that modification, provided that	880
the municipal corporations and counties, and persons residing	881
therein, affected by the modification shall have been given	882
reasonable notice thereof.	883
(C) A copy of the decision and any opinion issued	884
therewith shall be served upon each party.	885
(D) The board shall render a decision under this section	886
not later than one hundred eighty days after the date the	887
application is determined to be complete. If the board does not	888

render a decision within the time period required by this	889
division, the application shall be deemed approved by operation	890
of law, and the board shall issue a certificate to the	891
applicant.	892
Sec. 4906.105. Within sixty days after the completion of a	893
certificated facility, the applicant shall file the following	894
information in the certificate proceeding:	895
(A) A copy of the as-built drawings for the entire	896
facility;	897
(B) The final facility rating or nameplate capability for	898
the facility;	899
(C) The final cost for the entire facility and an	900
explanation for deviations from any cost estimate included with	901
the certificate application.	902
Sec. 4906.201. (A) An electric generating plant that	903
consists of wind turbines and associated facilities with a	904
single interconnection to the electrical grid that is designed	905
for, or capable of, operation at an aggregate capacity of fifty	906
megawatts or more is subject to the minimum setback requirements	907
established in rules adopted by the power siting board under	908
division (B)(2) of section 4906.20 of the Revised Code.	909
(B)(1) For any existing certificates and amendments	910
thereto, including to repower operational projects, and existing	911
certification applications that have been found by the	912
chairperson to be in compliance with division (A) of section	913
4906.06 of the Revised Code before the effective date of the	914
amendment of this section by H.B. 59 of the 130th general	915
assembly, September 29, 2013, the distance shall be seven	916
hundred fifty feet instead of one thousand one hundred twenty-	917

five feet.

(2) Any amendment made to an existing certificate issued 919 after the effective date of the amendment of this section by 920 H.B. 483 of the 130th general assembly, September 15, 2014, 921 establishing the setback distance of one thousand one hundred 922 twenty-five feet, shall be subject to the setback provision of 923 this section as amended by that act. The amendments to this 924 section by that act shall not be construed to limit or abridge 925 any rights or remedies in equity or under the common law. 926

(3) Nothing in this section limits the applicability of the county commission review process under section 303.58 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 4909.04. (A) The public utilities commission, for the 930 purpose of ascertaining the reasonableness and justice of rates 931 and charges for the service rendered by public utilities or 932 railroads, or for any other purpose authorized by law, may 933 investigate and ascertain the value of the property of any 934 public utility or railroad in this state used or useful for the 935 service and convenience of the public, using the same criteria 936 that are set forth in section sections 4909.042 and 4909.05 of 937 the Revised Code. At the request of the legislative authority of 938 any municipal corporation, the commission, after hearing and 939 determining that such a valuation is necessary, may also 940 investigate and ascertain the value of the property of any 941 public utility used and useful for the service and convenience 942 of the public where the whole or major portion of such public 943 utility is situated in such municipal corporation. 944

(B) To assist the commission in preparing such a 945valuation, every public utility or railroad shall: 946

918

927

(1) Furnish to the commission, or to its agents, as the 947 commission requires, maps, profiles, schedules of rates and 948 tariffs, contracts, reports of engineers, and other documents, 949 records, and papers, or copies of any of them, in aid of any 950 investigation and ascertainment of the value of its property; 951 (2) Grant to the commission or its agents free access to 952 all of its premises and property and its accounts, records, and 953 954 memoranda whenever and wherever requested by any such authorized agent; 955 (3) Cooperate with and aid the commission and its agents 956 in the work of the valuation of its property in such further 957 particulars and to such extent as the commission requires and 958 directs. 959 (C) The commission may make all rules which seem necessary 960 to ascertain the value of the property and plant of each public 961 962 utility or railroad. Sec. 4909.041. As used in sections 4909.041, 4909.042, and 963 4909.05 of the Revised Code: 964 (A) A "lease purchase agreement" is an agreement pursuant 965 to which a public utility leasing property is required to make 966 967 rental payments for the term of the agreement and either the utility is granted the right to purchase the property upon the 968

completion of the term of the agreement and upon the payment of969an additional fixed sum of money or title to the property vests970in the utility upon the making of the final rental payment.971(B) A "leaseback" is the sale or transfer of property by a972public utility to another person contemporaneously followed by973

the leasing of the property to the public utility on a long-term 974 basis. 975

Page 34

Sec. 4909.042. (A) With respect to an electric light	976
company that chooses to file a forecasted test period under	977
section 4909.18 of the Revised Code, the public utilities	978
commission shall prescribe the form and details of the valuation	979
report of the property of the utility. Such report shall include	980
all the kinds and classes of property, with the value of each,	981
owned, held, or projected to be owned or held during the test	982
period, by the utility for the service and convenience of the	983
public.	984
(B) Such report shall contain the following facts in	985
detail:	986
(1) The original cost of each parcel of land owned in fee	987
and projected to be owned in fee and in use during the test	988
period, determined by the commission; and also a statement of	989
the conditions of acquisition, whether by direct purchase, by	990
donation, by exercise of the power of eminent domain, or	991
otherwise;	992
(2) The actual acquisition cost, not including periodic	993
rental fees, of rights-of-way, trailways, or other land rights	994
projected to be held during the test period, by virtue of	995
easements, leases, or other forms of grants of rights as to	996
usage;	997
(3) The original cost of all other kinds and classes of	998
property projected to be used and useful during the test period,	999
in the rendition of service to the public. Such original costs	1000
of property, other than land owned in fee, shall be the cost, as	1001
determined to be reasonable by the commission, to the person	1002
that first dedicated or dedicates the property to the public use	1003
and shall be set forth in property accounts and subaccounts as	1004
prescribed by the commission;	1005

(4) The cost of property constituting all or part of a	1006
project projected to be leased to or used by the utility during	1007
the test period, under Chapter 165., 3706., 6121., or 6123. of	1008
the Revised Code and not included under division (B)(3) of this	1009
section exclusive of any interest directly or indirectly paid by	1010
the utility with respect thereto whether or not capitalized;	1011
(5) In the discretion of the commission, the cost to a	1012
utility, in an amount determined to be reasonable by the	1013
commission, of property constituting all or part of a project	1014
projected to be leased to the utility during the test period,	1015
under a lease purchase agreement or a leaseback and not included	1016
under division (B)(3) of this section exclusive of any interest	1017
directly or indirectly paid by the utility with respect thereto	1018
whether or not capitalized;	1019
(6) The proper and adequate reserve for depreciation, as	1020
determined to be reasonable by the commission;	1021
(7) Any sums of money or property that the utility is	1022
projected to receive during the test period, as total or partial	1023
defrayal of the cost of its property;	1024
(8) The valuation of the property of the utility, which	1025
shall be the sum of the amounts contained in the report pursuant	1026
to divisions (B)(1) to (5) of this section, less the sum of the	1027
amounts contained in the report pursuant to divisions (B)(6) and	1028
(7) of this section.	1029
(C) The report shall show separately the property	1030
projected to be used and useful to or held by the utility during	1031
the test period, and such other items as the commission	1032
considers proper. The commission may require an additional	1033
report showing the extent to which the property is projected to	1034

be used and useful during the test period. Such reports shall be	1035
filed in the office of the commission for the information of the	1036
governor and the general assembly.	1037
(D) Any financial information required to be submitted by	1038
an electric light company under this section shall be provided	1039
from the company's full books. The commission shall ensure	1040
appropriate protections against the disclosure of the company's	1041
trade secrets or proprietary information.	1042
Sec. 4909.05. As used in this section:	1043
(A) A "lease purchase agreement" is an agreement pursuant	1044
to which a public utility leasing property is required to make	1045
rental payments for the term of the agreement and either the	1046
utility is granted the right to purchase the property upon the	1047
completion of the term of the agreement and upon the payment of	1048
an additional fixed sum of money or title to the property vests	1049
in the utility upon the making of the final rental payment.	1050
(B) A "leaseback" is the sale or transfer of property by a	1051
public utility to another person contemporaneously followed by	1052
the leasing of the property to the public utility on a long-term	1053
basis.	1054
(C) The With respect to every public utility, other than	1055
an electric light company that chooses to file a forecasted test	1056
period under section 4909.18 of the Revised Code, the public	1057
utilities commission shall prescribe the form and details of the	1058
valuation report of the property of each public utility or	1059
railroad in the state. Such report shall include all the kinds	1060
and classes of property, with the value of each, owned, held,	1061
or, with respect to a natural gas, water-works, or sewage	1062
disposal system company, projected to be owned or held as of the	1063

date certain, by each public utility or railroad used and1064useful, or, with respect to a natural gas, water-works, or1065sewage disposal system company, projected to be used and useful1066as of the date certain, for the service and convenience of the1067public. Such-1068

(B) Such report shall contain the following facts in detail:

(1) The original cost of each parcel of land owned in fee 1071 and in use, or, with respect to a natural gas, water-works, or 1072 sewage disposal system company, projected to be owned in fee and 1073 in use as of the date certain, determined by the commission; and 1074 also a statement of the conditions of acquisition, whether by 1075 direct purchase, by donation, by exercise of the power of 1076 eminent domain, or otherwise; 1077

(2) The actual acquisition cost, not including periodic
1078
rental fees, of rights-of-way, trailways, or other land rights
held, or, with respect to a natural gas, water-works, or sewage
1080
disposal system company, projected to be held as of the date
1081
certain, by virtue of easements, leases, or other forms of
1082
grants of rights as to usage;

(3) The original cost of all other kinds and classes of 1084 property used and useful, or, with respect to a natural gas, 1085 water-works, or sewage disposal system company, projected to be 1086 used and useful as of the date certain, in the rendition of 1087 service to the public. Subject to section 4909.052 of the 1088 Revised Code, such original costs of property, other than land 1089 owned in fee, shall be the cost, as determined to be reasonable 1090 by the commission, to the person that first dedicated or 1091 dedicates the property to the public use and shall be set forth 1092 in property accounts and subaccounts as prescribed by the 1093

1069

commission. To the extent that the costs of property comprising1094a coal research and development facility, as defined in section10951555.01 of the Revised Code, or a coal development project, as1096defined in section 1551.30 of the Revised Code, have been1097allowed for recovery as Ohio coal research and development costs1098under section 4905.304 of the Revised Code, none of those costs1099shall be included as a cost of property under this division.1100

(4) The cost of property constituting all or part of a 1101 project leased to or used by the utility, or, with respect to a 1102 1103 natural gas, water-works, or sewage disposal system company, projected to be leased to or used by the utility as of the date 1104 certain, under Chapter 165., 3706., 6121., or 6123. of the 1105 Revised Code and not included under division $\frac{(C)(3)}{(B)}(B)$ (3) of 1106 this section exclusive of any interest directly or indirectly 1107 paid by the utility with respect thereto whether or not 1108 capitalized; 1109

(5) In the discretion of the commission, the cost to a 1110 utility, in an amount determined to be reasonable by the 1111 commission, of property constituting all or part of a project 1112 leased to the utility, or, with respect to a natural gas, water-1113 works, or sewage disposal system company, projected to be leased 1114 to the utility as of the date certain, under a lease purchase 1115 agreement or a leaseback and not included under division $\frac{(C)}{(3)}$ 1116 (B) (3) of this section exclusive of any interest directly or 1117 indirectly paid by the utility with respect thereto whether or 1118 not capitalized; 1119

(6) The cost of the replacement of water service lines
incurred by a water-works company under section 4909.173 of the
Revised Code and the water service line replacement
reimbursement amounts provided to customers under section
1123

4909.174 of the Revised Code;

(7) The proper and adequate reserve for depreciation, asdetermined to be reasonable by the commission;1126

(8) Any sums of money or property that the company may
have received, or, with respect to a natural gas, water-works,
or sewage disposal system company, is projected to receive as of
the date certain, as total or partial defrayal of the cost of
its property;

(9) The valuation of the property of the company, which1132shall be the sum of the amounts contained in the report pursuant1133to divisions (C)(1)(B)(1) to (6) of this section, less the sum1134of the amounts contained in the report pursuant to divisions (C)1135(7)(B)(7) and (8) of this section.1136

(C) The report shall show separately the property used and 1137 useful to such public utility or railroad in the furnishing of 1138 the service to the public, the property held by such public 1139 utility or railroad for other purposes, and the property 1140 projected to be used and useful to or held by a natural gas, 1141 water-works, or sewage disposal system company as of the date 1142 1143 certain, and such other items as the commission considers proper. The commission may require an additional report showing 1144 the extent to which the property is used and useful, or, with 1145 respect to a natural gas, water-works, or sewage disposal system 1146 company, projected to be used and useful as of the date certain. 1147 Such reports shall be filed in the office of the commission for 1148 the information of the governor and the general assembly. 1149

Sec. 4909.052.Subject to a finding that such costs are1150just and reasonable, the public utilities commission in1151evaluating a petition submitted under section 4905.481 of the1152

Page 40

Revised Code shall accept the original cost, reported under 1153 division (C)(3) (B)(3) of section 4909.05 of the Revised Code, 1154 of the acquisition of a municipal water-works or sewage disposal 1155 system company that is acquired by a large water-works or sewage 1156 disposal system company, provided that the original cost is 1157 determined according to all of the following requirements: 1158 (A) The acquiring company has three appraisals performed 1159 on the property of the company being acquired. 1160 (B) The three appraisals are performed by three 1161 independent utility-valuation experts mutually selected by the 1162 acquiring company and the company being acquired from the list 1163 maintained under section 4909.054 of the Revised Code. 1164 (C) The average of the three appraisals is used as the 1165 fair market value of the company being acquired. 1166 (D) Each utility-valuation expert does all of the 1167 following: 1168 (1) Determines the fair market value of the company to be 1169 acquired by establishing the amount for which the company would 1170 be sold in a voluntary transaction between a willing buyer and a 1171 willing seller under no obligation to buy or sell; 1172

(2) Determines the fair market value in compliance with1173the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice;1174

(3) Employs the cost, market, and income approach to
 1175
 independently quantify the future benefits of the company to be
 1176
 acquired;

(4) Incorporates the assessment described in division (D)
(5) of this section into the appraisal under the cost, market,
and income approach;

(5) Engages one engineer who is licensed to prepare an
assessment of the tangible assets of the company to be acquired.
The original source of funding for any part of the tangible
assets shall not be relevant to the determination of the value
1183
1184
of those assets.

(E) The lesser of the purchase price or the fair market
value, described in division (C) of this section, is reported as
the original cost under division (C) (3) (B) (3) of section
4909.05 of the Revised Code of the company to be acquired.

Sec. 4909.06. The investigation and report required by 1190 section-section 4909.042 or 4909.05 of the Revised Code shall 1191 show, when the public utilities commission deems it necessary, 1192 the amounts, dates, and rates of interest of all bonds 1193 outstanding against each public utility or railroad, the 1194 property upon which such bonds are a lien, the amounts paid for 1195 them, and, the original capital stock and the moneys received by 1196 any such public utility or railroad by reason of any issue of 1197 stock, bonds, or other securities. Such report shall also show 1198 the net and gross receipts of such public utility or railroad 1199 and the method by which moneys were expended or paid out and the 1200 purpose of such payments. The commission may prescribe the 1201 1202 procedure to be followed in making the investigation and valuation, the form in which the results of the ascertainment of 1203 the value of each public utility or railroad shall be submitted, 1204 and the classifications of the elements that constitute the 1205 ascertained value. Such investigation shall also show the value 1206 of the property of every public utility or railroad as a whole, 1207 and if such property is in more than one county, the value of 1208 its property in each of such counties. 1209

"Valuation" and "value," as used in this section, may

include, with :

(A) With respect to a public utility that is a natural 1212 qas, water-works, or sewage disposal system company, projected 1213 valuation and value as of the date certain, if applicable 1214 because of a future date certain under section 4909.15 of the 1215 Revised Code; 1216

(B) With respect to an electric light company that chooses 1217 to file a forecasted test period under section 4909.18 of the 1218 Revised Code, the valuation and value during the forecasted test 1219 1220 period.

Sec. 4909.07. The public utilities commission, during the 1221 making of the valuation provided for in sections 4909.04 to 1222 4909.13 of the Revised Code, and after its completion, shall in 1223 like manner keep itself informed through its engineers, experts, 1224 and other assistants of all extensions, improvements, or other 1225 changes in the condition and value of the property of all public 1226 utilities or railroads and shall ascertain the value of such 1227 extensions, improvements, and changes. The commission shall, as 1228 is required for the proper regulation of such public utilities 1229 or railroads, revise and correct its valuations of property, 1230 showing such revisions and corrections as a whole and as to each 1231 county. Such revisions and corrections shall be filed in the 1232 same manner as original reports. 1233

"Valuation" and "value," as used in this section, may 1234 include, with : 1235

(A) With respect to a public utility that is a natural 1236 gas, water-works, or sewage disposal system company, projected 1237 valuation and value as of the date certain, if applicable 1238 because of a future date certain under section 4909.15 of the 1239

(B) With respect to an electric light company that chooses1241to file a forecasted test period under section 4909.18 of the1242Revised Code, the valuation and value during the forecasted test1243period.1244

Sec. 4909.08. When the public utilities commission has 1245 completed the valuation of the property of any public utility or 1246 railroad and before such valuation becomes final, it shall give 1247 notice by registered letter to such public utility or railroad, 1248 and if a substantial portion of said public utility or railroad 1249 is situated in a municipal corporation, then to the mayor of 1250 such municipal corporation, stating the valuations placed upon 1251 the several kinds and classes of property of such public utility 1252 or railroad and upon the property as a whole and give such 1253 further notice by publication or otherwise as it shall deem 1254 necessary to apprise the public of such valuation. If, within 1255 thirty days after such notification, no protest has been filed 1256 with the commission, such valuation becomes final. If notice of 1257 protest has been filed by any public utility or railroad, the 1258 commission shall fix a time for hearing such protest and shall 1259 consider at such hearing any matter material thereto presented 1260 1261 by such public utility, railroad, or municipal corporation, in support of its protest or by any representative of the public 1262 against such protest. If, after the hearing of any protest of 1263 any valuation so fixed, the commission is of the opinion that 1264 its inventory is incomplete or inaccurate or that its valuation 1265 is incorrect, it shall make such changes as are necessary and 1266 shall issue an order making such corrected valuations final. A 1267 final valuation by the commission and all classifications made 1268 for the ascertainment of such valuations shall be public and are 1269 prima-facie evidence relative to the value of the property. 1270

"Valuation" and "value," as used in this section, may 1271 1272 include, with : (A) With respect to a public utility that is a natural 1273 qas, water-works, or sewage disposal system company, projected 1274 valuation and value as of the date certain, if applicable 1275 because of a future date certain under section 4909.15 of the 1276 Revised Code; 1277 (B) With respect to an electric light company that chooses 1278 to file a forecasted test period under section 4909.18 of the 1279 Revised Code, the valuation and value during the forecasted test 1280 1281 period. Sec. 4909.15. (A) The public utilities commission, when 1282 fixing and determining just and reasonable rates, fares, tolls, 1283 rentals, and charges, shall determine: 1284 (1) The (1) (a) With respect to a public utility that is a 1285 natural gas, water-works, or sewage disposal system company, or 1286 that is an electric light company that chooses not to file a 1287 forecasted test period under section 4909.18 of the Revised 1288 Code, the valuation as of the date certain of the property of 1289 the public utility that is used and useful or, with respect to a 1290 natural gas, water-works, or sewage disposal system company, is 1291 projected to be used and useful as of the date certain, in 1292 rendering the public utility service for which rates are to be 1293 fixed and determined. The 1294 (b) With respect to an electric light company that chooses 1295 to file a forecasted test period under section 4909.18 of the 1296 Revised Code, the valuation of the property of the utility that 1297 is projected to be used and useful during the forecasted test 1298 period in rendering the public utility service for which rates 1299

are to be fixed and determined.

(c) The valuation so determined under division (A) (1) of1301this section for any public utility shall be the total value as1302set forth in division (C) (9) (B) (8) of section 4909.042 of the1303Revised Code and division (B) (9) of section 4909.05 of the1304Revised Code, and a reasonable allowance for materials and1305supplies and a reasonable allowance for cash working capital as1306determined by the commission.1307

The commission, in its discretion, may include in the1308valuation a reasonable allowance for construction work in1309progress but, in no event, may such an allowance be made by the1310commission until it has determined that the particular1311construction project is at least seventy-five per cent complete.1312

In determining the percentage completion of a particular	1313
construction project, the commission shall consider, among other	1314
relevant criteria, the per cent of time elapsed in construction;	1315
the per cent of construction funds, excluding allowance for-	1316
funds used during construction, expended, or obligated to such-	1317
construction funds budgeted where all such funds are adjusted to	1318
reflect current purchasing power; and any physical inspection-	1319
performed by or on behalf of any party, including the	1320
commission's staff.	1321

A reasonable allowance for construction work in progress1322shall not exceed ten per cent of the total valuation as stated1323in this division, not including such allowance for construction1324work in progress.1325

Where the commission permits an allowance for construction1326work in progress, the dollar value of the project or portion1327thereof included in the valuation as construction work in1328

progress shall not be included in the valuation as plant in 1329 service until such time as the total revenue effect of the 1330 construction work in progress allowance is offset by the total 1331 revenue effect of the plant in service exclusion. Carrying 1332 charges calculated in a manner similar to allowance for funds-1333 used during construction shall accrue on that portion of the 1334 project in service but not reflected in rates as plant in-1335 service, and such accrued carrying charges shall be included in 1336 the valuation of the property at the conclusion of the offset 1337 period for purposes of division (C) (9) of section 4909.05 of the 1338 Revised Code. 1339 From and after April 10, 1985, no allowance for-1340 construction work in progress as it relates to a particular 1341 construction project shall be reflected in rates for a period 1342 exceeding forty-eight consecutive months commencing on the date 1343 the initial rates reflecting such allowance become effective, 1344 except as otherwise provided in this division. 1345 The applicable maximum period in rates for an allowance 1346 for construction work in progress as it relates to a particular 1347 construction project shall be tolled if, and to the extent, a 1348 delay in the in-service date of the project is caused by the 1349 action or inaction of any federal, state, county, or municipal 1350 agency having jurisdiction, where such action or inaction 1351 relates to a change in a rule, standard, or approval of such-1352 agency, and where such action or inaction is not the result of 1353 the failure of the utility to reasonably endeavor to comply with 1354 any rule, standard, or approval prior to such change. 1355 In the event that such period expires before the project 1356

goes into service, the commission shall exclude, from the date1357of expiration, the allowance for the project as construction1358

this section;

extend the expiration date up to twelve months for good cause 1360 shown. 1361 In the event that a utility has permanently canceled, 1362 abandoned, or terminated construction of a project for which it 1363 was previously permitted a construction work in progress 1364 allowance, the commission immediately shall exclude the 1365 allowance for the project from the valuation. 1366 In the event that a construction work in progress project 1367 previously included in the valuation is removed from the 1368 valuation pursuant to this division, any revenues collected by 1369 the utility from its customers after April 10, 1985, that 1370 resulted from such prior inclusion shall be offset against 1371 future revenues over the same period of time as the project was 1372 included in the valuation as construction work in progress. The 1373 total revenue effect of such offset shall not exceed the total 1374 1375 revenues previously collected. In no event shall the total revenue effect of any offset 1376 or offsets provided under division (A) (1) of this section exceed 1377 the total revenue effect of any construction work in progress 1378 allowance. 1379 (2) A fair and reasonable rate of return to the utility on 1380 the valuation as determined in division (A) (1) of this section; 1381 (3) The dollar annual return to which the utility is 1382 entitled by applying the fair and reasonable rate of return as 1383 determined under division (A)(2) of this section to the 1384 valuation of the utility determined under division (A)(1) of 1385

work in progress from rates, except that the commission may-

(4) The cost to the utility of rendering the public 1387

Page 48

1359

utility service for the test period used for the determination1388under division (C) (1) of this section, less the total of any1389interest on cash or credit refunds paid, pursuant to section13904909.42 of the Revised Code, by the utility during the test1391period.1392

(a) Federal, state, and local taxes imposed on or measured 1393 by net income may, in the discretion of the commission, be 1394 computed by the normalization method of accounting, provided the 1395 utility maintains accounting reserves that reflect differences 1396 between taxes actually payable and taxes on a normalized basis, 1397 provided that no determination as to the treatment in the rate-1398 making process of such taxes shall be made that will result in 1399 loss of any tax depreciation or other tax benefit to which the 1400 utility would otherwise be entitled, and further provided that 1401 such tax benefit as redounds to the utility as a result of such 1402 a computation may not be retained by the company, used to fund 1403 any dividend or distribution, or utilized for any purpose other 1404 than the defrayal of the operating expenses of the utility and 1405 the defrayal of the expenses of the utility in connection with 1406 construction work. 1407

(b) The amount of any tax credits granted to an electric 1408 light company under section 5727.391 of the Revised Code for 1409 Ohio coal burned prior to January 1, 2000, shall not be retained 1410 by the company, used to fund any dividend or distribution, or 1411 utilized for any purposes other than the defrayal of the 1412 allowable operating expenses of the company and the defrayal of 1413 the allowable expenses of the company in connection with the 1414 installation, acquisition, construction, or use of a compliance 1415 facility. The amount of the tax credits granted to an electric 1416 light company under that section for Ohio coal burned prior to 1417 January 1, 2000, shall be returned to its customers within three 1418

years after initially claiming the credit through an offset to	1419
the company's rates or fuel component, as determined by the	1420
commission, as set forth in schedules filed by the company under	1421
section 4905.30 of the Revised Code. As used in division (A)(4)	1422
(b) of this section, "compliance facility" has the same meaning-	1423
as in section 5727.391 of the Revised Code.	1424
(B) The commission shall compute the gross annual revenues	1425
to which the utility is entitled by adding the dollar amount of	1426
return under division (A)(3) of this section to the cost, for	1427
the test period used for the determination under division (C)(1)	1428
of this section, of rendering the public utility service under	1429
division (A)(4) of this section.	1430
(C)(1) Except as provided in division (D) of this section,	1431
the revenues and expenses of the utility shall be determined	1432
during a test period. The utility may _as follows:	1433
(a) Electric light companies may propose a forecasted test	1434
period. If the company proposes a forecasted test period, the	1435
company shall propose annual base rates for three consecutive	1436
twelve-month periods in a single forecasted test period	1437
application.	1438
During the first twelve-month period, the company shall	1439
propose a reasonably forecasted rate base during a thirteen-	1440
month average, revenues, and expenses for the first twelve	1441
months that new base rates will be in effect.	1442
During the second twelve-month period, the base rate	1443
revenue requirement shall be adjusted for the return of, and	1444
return on, incremental rate base additions approved by the	1445
commission in the initial application. During the third twelve-	1446
month period, the base rate revenue requirement shall be	1447

	1 4 4 0
adjusted for the return of and return on incremental rate base	1448
additions approved by the commission in the initial application.	1449
For each twelve-month period, forecasted plant investment,	1450
forecasted revenues, and forecasted expenses versus actual	1451
investment, actual revenues, and actual expenses shall be trued	1452
up via a cost recovery mechanism approved by the commission.	1453
Each true-up process shall include an adjustment to actual	1454
for the rate of return that the company is authorized to earn on	1455
the actual investments made. The company shall provide the	1456
commission with actual financial information during the true-up	1457
process to ensure accuracy. As part of the true-up process, the	1458
commission shall include only rate base components that have	1459
been found by the commission to be used and useful in rendering	1460
public utility service.	1461
At the end of the last test period, the company shall file	1462
for a rate case under section 4909.18 of the Revised Code.	1463
(b) All utilities, except for electric light companies	1464
that choose to file under division (C)(1)(a) of this section,	1465
<u>shall</u> propose a test period for this determination that is any	1466
twelve-month period beginning not more than six months prior to	1467
the date the application is filed and ending not more than nine	1468
months subsequent to that date. The test period for determining	1469
revenues and expenses of the utility shall be the test period-	1470
proposed by the utility, unless otherwise ordered by the	1471
commission.	1472
(2) The For utilities filing under division (C)(1)(b) of	1473
this section, the date certain shall be not later than the date	1474
of filing, except that it shall be, for a natural gas, water-	1475
works, or sewage disposal system company, not later than the end	1476

of the test period.

(D) A natural gas, water-works, or sewage disposal system	1478
company_Utilities filing under division (C)(1)(b) of this	1479
section may propose adjustments to the revenues and expenses to-	1480
be determined under division (C)(1) of this section for any	1481
changes that are, during the test period or the twelve-month	1482
period immediately following the test period, reasonably	1483
expected to occur. The natural gas, water-works, or sewage	1484
disposal system company utility shall identify and quantify,	1485
individually, any proposed adjustments. The commission shall	1486
incorporate the proposed adjustments into the determination if	1487
the adjustments are just and reasonable.	1488

(E) When the commission is of the opinion, after hearing 1489 and after making the determinations under divisions (A) and (B) 1490 of this section, that any rate, fare, charge, toll, rental, 1491 schedule, classification, or service, or any joint rate, fare, 1492 charge, toll, rental, schedule, classification, or service 1493 rendered, charged, demanded, exacted, or proposed to be 1494 rendered, charged, demanded, or exacted, is, or will be, unjust, 1495 unreasonable, unjustly discriminatory, unjustly preferential, or 1496 in violation of law, that the service is, or will be, 1497 1498 inadequate, or that the maximum rates, charges, tolls, or rentals chargeable by any such public utility are insufficient 1499 to yield reasonable compensation for the service rendered, and 1500 are unjust and unreasonable, the commission shall: 1501

(1) With due regard among other things to the value of all
 property of the public utility actually used and useful for the
 convenience of the public as determined under division (A) (1) of
 this section, excluding from such value the value of any
 franchise or right to own, operate, or enjoy the same in excess

of the amount, exclusive of any tax or annual charge, actually 1507 paid to any political subdivision of the state or county, as the 1508 consideration for the grant of such franchise or right, and 1509 excluding any value added to such property by reason of a 1510 monopoly or merger, with due regard in determining the dollar 1511 annual return under division (A)(3) of this section to the 1512 necessity of making reservation out of the income for surplus, 1513 depreciation, and contingencies, and; 1514

(2) With due regard to all such other matters as areproper, according to the facts in each case,1516

(a) Including a fair and reasonable rate of return
determined by the commission with reference to a cost of debt
equal to the actual embedded cost of debt of such public
utility,

(b) But not including the portion of any periodic rental 1521 or use payments representing that cost of property that is 1522 included in the valuation report under divisions $\frac{(C)}{(4)}$ (B) (4) 1523 and (5) of section 4909.042 of the Revised Code and divisions 1524 (B)(4) and (5) of section 4909.05 of the Revised Code, fix and 1525 determine the just and reasonable rate, fare, charge, toll, 1526 rental, or service to be rendered, charged, demanded, exacted, 1527 or collected for the performance or rendition of the service 1528 that will provide the public utility the allowable gross annual 1529 revenues under division (B) of this section, and order such just 1530 and reasonable rate, fare, charge, toll, rental, or service to 1531 be substituted for the existing one. After such determination 1532 and order no change in the rate, fare, toll, charge, rental, 1533 schedule, classification, or service shall be made, rendered, 1534 charged, demanded, exacted, or changed by such public utility 1535 without the order of the commission, and any other rate, fare, 1536 toll, charge, rental, classification, or service is prohibited. 1537

(F) Upon application of any person or any public utility, 1538 and after notice to the parties in interest and opportunity to 1539 be heard as provided in Chapters 4901., 4903., 4905., 4907., 1540 4909., 4921., and 4923. of the Revised Code for other hearings, 1541 has been given, the commission may rescind, alter, or amend an 1542 order fixing any rate, fare, toll, charge, rental, 1543 classification, or service, or any other order made by the 1544 commission. Certified copies of such orders shall be served and 1545 take effect as provided for original orders. 1546

Sec. 4909.156. In fixing the just, reasonable, and 1547 compensatory rates, joint rates, tolls, classifications, 1548 charges, or rentals to be observed and charged for service by 1549 any public utility, the public utilities commission shall, in 1550 action upon an application filed pursuant to section 4909.18 of 1551 the Revised Code, require a public utility to file a report 1552 showing the proportionate amounts of the valuation of the 1553 property of the utility, as determined under section 4909.042 or 1554 4909.05 of the Revised Code, and the proportionate amounts of 1555 the revenues and expenses of the utility that are proposed to be 1556 considered as attributable to the service area involved in the 1557 application. 1558

"Valuation," as used in this section, may include, with : 1559

(A) With respect to a public utility that is a natural1560gas, water-works, or sewage disposal system company, projected1561valuation as of the date certain, if applicable because of a1562future date certain under section 4909.15 of the Revised Code;1563

(B) With respect to an electric light company that chooses 1564 to file a forecasted test period under section 4909.18 of the 1565 period.

Revised Code, the valuation and value during the forecasted test Sec. 4909.159. An electric light company proposing a forecasted test period under division (C)(1)(a) of section 4909.15 of the Revised Code shall provide any financial information required by that section from the company's full

books. The public utilities commission shall ensure appropriate protections against the disclosure of the company's trade 1573 secrets or proprietary information. 1574

Sec. 4909.173. (A) As used in this section and section 4909.174 of the Revised Code:

(1) "Customer-owned water service line" means the water 1577 service line connected to the water-works company's water 1578 service line at the curb of a customer's property. 1579

(2) "Water-works company" means an entity defined under 1580 division (G) of section 4905.03 of the Revised Code that is a 1581 public utility under section 4905.02 of the Revised Code. 1582

(B) A water-works company may do any of the following: 1583

(1) Replace lead customer-owned water service lines 1584 concurrently with a scheduled utility main replacement project, 1585 an emergency replacement, or company-initiated lead water 1586 service line replacement program; 1587

(2) Replace lead customer-owned water service lines when 1588 mandated or ordered to replace such lines by law or a state or 1589 federal regulatory agency; 1590

(3) Replace customer-owned water service lines of other 1591 composition when mandated or ordered to replace such lines by 1592 law or a state or federal regulatory agency. 1593

Page 55

1566

1567

1568

1569

1570

1571

1572

1575

(C) If a water-works company replaces customer-owned water 1594 service lines under this section, then the company shall include 1595 the cost of the replacement of the water service lines, 1596 including the cost of replacement of both company side and 1597 customer-owned water service lines and the cost to evaluate 1598 customer-owned water service lines of unknown composition, in 1599 the valuation report of the property of the company as required 1600 under division (C)(6)(B)(6) of section 4909.05 of the Revised 1601 Code for inclusion in a rate case under this chapter. 1602

(D) The water service customer who is responsible for the
 customer-owned water service line that was replaced under this
 section shall hold legal title to the replaced water service
 line.

Sec. 4909.174. (A) A water-works company shall reimburse a1607customer who replaces the customer's customer-owned water1608service line, if both of the following occur:1609

(1) The company confirms that the customer-owned water
service line was composed of lead or other composition that was
1611
mandated or ordered to be replaced by law or a state or federal
1612
regulatory agency;

(2) The customer submits the reimbursement request to the
 1614
 company not later than twelve months after the completion of the
 1615
 water line replacement.

(B) A water-works company that provides a reimbursement to
a customer under this section shall include the reimbursement
amount in the valuation report of the property of the company as
1619
required under division (C) (6) (B) (6) of section 4909.05 of the
Revised Code for inclusion in a rate case under this chapter.

Sec. 4909.18. Any public utility desiring to establish any 1622

rate, joint rate, toll, classification, charge, or rental, or to 1623 modify, amend, change, increase, or reduce any existing rate, 1624 joint rate, toll, classification, charge, or rental, or any 1625 regulation or practice affecting the same, shall file a written 1626 application with the public utilities commission. Except for 1627 actions under section 4909.16 of the Revised Code, no public 1628 utility may issue the notice of intent to file an application 1629 pursuant to division (B) of section 4909.43 of the Revised Code 1630 to increase any existing rate, joint rate, toll, classification, 1631 charge, or rental, until a final order under this section has 1632 been issued by the commission on any pending prior application 1633 to increase the same rate, joint rate, toll, classification, 1634 charge, or rental or until two hundred seventy-five days after 1635 filing such application, whichever is sooner. Such application 1636 shall be verified by the president or a vice-president and the 1637 secretary or treasurer of the applicant. Such application shall 1638 contain a schedule of the existing rate, joint rate, toll, 1639 classification, charge, or rental, or regulation or practice 1640 affecting the same, a schedule of the modification amendment, 1641 change, increase, or reduction sought to be established, and a 1642 statement of the facts and grounds upon which such application 1643 is based. If such application proposes a new service or the use 1644 of new equipment, or proposes the establishment or amendment of 1645 a regulation, the application shall fully describe the new 1646 service or equipment, or the regulation proposed to be 1647 established or amended, and shall explain how the proposed 1648 service or equipment differs from services or equipment 1649 presently offered or in use, or how the regulation proposed to 1650 be established or amended differs from regulations presently in 1651 effect. The application shall provide such additional 1652 information as the commission may require in its discretion. If 1653 the commission determines that such application is not for an 1654

Page 57

increase in any rate, joint rate, toll, classification, charge, 1655 or rental, the commission may permit the filing of the schedule 1656 proposed in the application and fix the time when such schedule 1657 shall take effect. If it appears to the commission that the 1658 proposals in the application may be unjust or unreasonable, the 1659 commission shall set the matter for hearing and shall give 1660 notice of such hearing by sending written notice of the date set 1661 for the hearing to the public utility and publishing notice of 1662 the hearing one time in a newspaper of general circulation in 1663 each county in the service area affected by the application. At 1664 such hearing, the burden of proof to show that the proposals in 1665 the application are just and reasonable shall be upon the public 1666 utility. After such hearing, the commission shall, where 1667 practicable, issue an appropriate order within six months from 1668 the date the application was filed. 1669

If the commission determines that said application is for 1670 an increase in any rate, joint rate, toll, classification, 1671 charge, or rental there shall also, unless otherwise ordered by 1672 the commission, be filed with the application in duplicate the 1673 following exhibits: 1674

(A) A report of its property used and useful, or, with 1675 respect to a natural gas, water-works, or sewage disposal system 1676 company, projected to be used and useful, as of the date 1677 1678 certain, or during the forecasted test period, if the application is filed under division (C)(1)(a) of section 4909.15 1679 of the Revised Code, in rendering the service referred to in 1680 such application, as provided in section-sections 4909.042 and 1681 4909.05 of the Revised Code; 1682

(B) A complete operating statement of its last fiscalyear, showing in detail all its receipts, revenues, and incomes1684

from all sources, all of its operating costs and other	1685
expenditures, and any analysis such public utility deems	1686
applicable to the matter referred to in said application;	1687
(C) A statement of the income and expense anticipated	1688
	1689
under the application filed;	1009
(D) A statement of financial condition summarizing assets,	1690
liabilities, and net worth;	1691
(E) Such other information as the commission may require	1692
in its discretion.	1693
and 1000 101 (b) be used in this section. Welestwich	1.0.4
Sec. 4909.181. (A) As used in this section, "electric	1694
distribution utility" has the same meaning as in section 4928.01	1695
of the Revised Code.	1696
(B) Not later than December 31, 2029, and at least every	1697
three years thereafter, each electric distribution utility shall	1698
file a rate case application regarding distribution service	1699
under section 4909.18 of the Revised Code.	1700
Sec. 4909.19. (A) Upon the filing of any application for	1701
increase provided for by section 4909.18 of the Revised Code the	1702
public utility shall forthwith publish notice of such	1703
application, in a form approved by the public utilities	1704
commission, once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper	1705
published and in general circulation throughout the territory in	1706
which such public utility operates and directly affected by the	1707
matters referred to in said application. The notice shall	1708
include instructions for direct electronic access to the	1709
application or other documents on file with the public utilities	1710
commission. The first publication of the notice shall be made in	1711
its entirety and may be made in a preprinted insert in the	1712
newspaper. The second publication may be abbreviated if all of	1713

Page 60

1741

the following apply:	1714
(1) The abbreviated notice is at least one-fourth of the	1715
size of the notice in the first publication.	1716
(2) At the same time the abbreviated notice is published,	1717
the notice in the first publication is posted in its entirety on	1718
the newspaper's web site, if the newspaper has a web site, and	1719
the commission's web site.	1720
(3) The abbreviated notice contains a statement of the web	1721
site posting or postings, as applicable, and instructions for	1722
accessing the posting or postings.	1723
(B) The commission shall determine a format for the	1724
content of all notices required under this section, and shall	1725
consider costs and technological efficiencies in making that	1726
determination. Defects in the publication of said notice shall	1727
not affect the legality or sufficiency of notices published	1728
under this section provided that the commission has	1729
substantially complied with this section, as described in	1730
section 4905.09 of the Revised Code.	1731
(C) The commission shall at once cause an investigation to	1732
be made of the facts set forth in said application and the	1733
exhibits attached thereto, and of the matters connected	1734
therewith. Within a reasonable time as determined by the	1735
commission one hundred eighty days after the filing of such	1736
application is determined to be complete, a written report shall	1737
be made and filed with the commission, a copy of which shall be	1738
sent by certified mail to the applicant, the mayor of any	1739
municipal corporation affected by the application, and to such	1740

other persons as the commission deems interested. If no objection to such report is made by any party interested within 1742

thirty days after such filing and the mailing of copies thereof, 1743 the commission shall fix a date within ten days for the final 1744 hearing upon said application, giving notice thereof to all 1745 parties interested. At such hearing the commission shall 1746 consider the matters set forth in said application and make such 1747 order respecting the prayer thereof as to it seems just and 1748 reasonable. 1749

If objections are filed with the commission, the1750commission shall cause a pre-hearing conference to be held1751between all parties, intervenors, and the commission staff in1752all cases involving more than one hundred thousand customers.1753

If objections are filed with the commission within thirty 1754 days after the filing of such report, the application shall be 1755 promptly set down for hearing of testimony before the commission 1756 or be forthwith referred to an attorney examiner designated by 1757 the commission to take all the testimony with respect to the 1758 application and objections which may be offered by any 1759 interested party. The commission shall also fix the time and 1760 place to take testimony giving ten days' written notice of such 1761 time and place to all parties. The taking of testimony shall 1762 commence on the date fixed in said notice and shall continue 1763 from day to day until completed. The attorney examiner may, upon 1764 good cause shown, grant continuances for not more than three 1765 days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. The commission 1766 may grant continuances for a longer period than three days upon 1767 its order for good cause shown. At any hearing involving rates 1768 or charges sought to be increased, the burden of proof to show 1769 that the increased rates or charges are just and reasonable 1770 shall be on the public utility. 1771

When the taking of testimony is completed, a full and

complete record of such testimony noting all objections made and 1773 exceptions taken by any party or counsel, shall be made, signed 1774 by the attorney examiner, and filed with the commission. Prior 1775 to the formal consideration of the application by the commission 1776 and the rendition of any order respecting the prayer of the 1777 application, a quorum of the commission shall consider the 1778 recommended opinion and order of the attorney examiner, in an 1779 open, formal, public proceeding in which an overview and 1780 explanation is presented orally. Thereafter, the commission 1781 shall make such order respecting the prayer of such application 1782 as seems just and reasonable to it. 1783

In all proceedings before the commission in which the 1784 taking of testimony is required, except when heard by the 1785 commission, attorney examiners shall be assigned by the 1786 commission to take such testimony and fix the time and place 1787 therefor, and such testimony shall be taken in the manner 1788 prescribed in this section. All testimony shall be under oath or 1789 affirmation and taken down and transcribed by a reporter and 1790 made a part of the record in the case. The commission may hear 1791 the testimony or any part thereof in any case without having the 1792 1793 same referred to an attorney examiner and may take additional testimony. Testimony shall be taken and a record made in 1794 accordance with such general rules as the commission prescribes 1795 and subject to such special instructions in any proceedings as 1796 it, by order, directs. 1797

Sec. 4909.192. When considering an application to increase1798rates under section 4909.18 of the Revised Code, the public1799utilities commission may approve the following:1800

(A) Nondiscriminatory programs available for all energy-1801intensive customers to implement economic development, job1802

Page 62

growth, job retention, or interruptible rates that enhance	1803
distribution and transmission grid reliability and promote	1804
economic development.	1805
(B) Nondiscriminatory programs available for all	1806
mercantile customers, as defined in section 4928.01 of the	1807
Revised Code, that align retail rate recovery with how	1808
transmission costs are incurred by or charged to the electric	1809
distribution utility, as defined in section 4928.01 of the	1810
Revised Code, or programs that allow customers to be billed	1811
directly for transmission service by a competitive retail	1812
electric service provider.	1813
and 1000 102 The public utilities commission shall	1014
Sec. 4909.193. The public utilities commission shall	1814
determine whether an application filed under section 4909.18 of	1815
the Revised Code is complete not more than forty-five days after	1816
the application is filed. If the commission does not issue a	1817
determination within the time period required by this section,	1818
the application shall be deemed complete by operation of law.	1819
Sec. 4909.42. If the proceeding on an application filed	1820
with the public utilities commission under section 4909.18 of	1821
the Revised Code by any public utility requesting an increase on	1822
any rate, rate mechanism, joint rate, toll, classification,	1823
charge, or rental or requesting a change in a regulation or	1824
practice affecting the same has not been concluded and an	1825
opinion and an order entered pursuant to section 4909.19 of the	1826
Revised Code at the expiration of two hundred seventy-five days	1827
from the date of filing the application is deemed complete, an	1828
the public utility may request a temporary increase not to	1829
exceed the proposed increase, and any party to the proceeding	1830

may request a temporary decrease, whichshall go into effect1831upon the filing of a bond or a letter of credit by the public1832

the commission's order based upon the merits of the application.	833
The bond or letter of credit shall be filed with the commission 1	834
	835
and shall be payable to the state for the use and benefit of the 1	836
customers affected by the proposed increase or change 1	837
	838
application is determined complete, the commission shall issue 1	839
an order to approve, deny, or modify an application filed under 1	840
section 4909.18 of the Revised Code. If the commission does not	841
issue an order within three hundred sixty days after the	842
application is determined complete, the application shall be 1	843
deemed approved by operation of law. A temporary increase or 1	844
decrease under this section shall not exceed the midpoint of the	845
rates recommended in the staff report filed pursuant to section 1	846
4909.19 of the Revised Code and shall be subject to 1	847
reconciliation and refund.	848
An affidavit attached to the bond or letter of credit must 1	849
be signed by two of the officers of the utility, under oath, and 1	850
must contain a promise on behalf of the utility to refund any 1	851
amounts collected by the utility over the rate, joint rate, 1	852
toll, classification, charge, or rental, as determined in the	853
final order of the commission. All refunds shall include 1	854
	855
interest at the rate stated in section 1343.03 of the Revised 1	
	856
Code. The refund shall be in the form of a temporary reduction 1	
Code. The refund shall be in the form of a temporary reduction1in rates following the final order of the commission, and shall1	856
Code. The refund shall be in the form of a temporary reduction1in rates following the final order of the commission, and shall1be accomplished in such manner as shall be prescribed by the1	1856 1857

If the public utili	ties commission has not entered a find	al 1861
order within five hundred	l forty-five days from the date of the	- 1862

filing of an application for an increase in rates under section	1863
4909.18 of the Revised Code, a public utility shall have no-	1864
obligation to make a refund of amounts collected after the five-	1865
hundred forty-fifth day which exceed the amounts authorized by	1866
the commission's final order.	1867
Nothing in this section shall be construed to mitigate any	1868
duty of the commission to issue a final order under section	1869
4909.19 of the Revised Code.	1870
isos is of the hevibed code.	10,0
Sec. 4928.01. (A) As used in this chapter:	1871
(1) "Ancillary service" means any function necessary to	1872
the provision of electric transmission or distribution service	1873
to a retail customer and includes, but is not limited to,	1874
scheduling, system control, and dispatch services; reactive	1875
supply from generation resources and voltage control service;	1876
reactive supply from transmission resources service; regulation	1877
service; frequency response service; energy imbalance service;	1878
operating reserve-spinning reserve service; operating reserve-	1879
supplemental reserve service; load following; back-up supply	1880
service; real-power loss replacement service; dynamic	1881
scheduling; system black start capability; and network stability	1882
service.	1883
	1004
(2) "Billing and collection agent" means a fully	1884

independent agent, not affiliated with or otherwise controlled 1885 by an electric utility, electric services company, electric 1886 cooperative, or governmental aggregator subject to certification 1887 under section 4928.08 of the Revised Code, to the extent that 1888 the agent is under contract with such utility, company, 1889 cooperative, or aggregator solely to provide billing and 1890 collection for retail electric service on behalf of the utility 1891 company, cooperative, or aggregator. 1892

(3) "Certified territory" means the certified territory 1893 established for an electric supplier under sections 4933.81 to 1894 4933.90 of the Revised Code. 1895 (4) "Competitive retail electric service" means a 1896 component of retail electric service that is competitive as 1897 provided under division (B) of this section. 1898 (5) "Electric cooperative" means a not-for-profit electric 1899 light company that both is or has been financed in whole or in 1900 part under the "Rural Electrification Act of 1936," 49 Stat. 1901 1363, 7 U.S.C. 901, and owns or operates facilities in this 1902 state to generate, transmit, or distribute electricity, or a 1903 not-for-profit successor of such company. 1904 (6) "Electric distribution utility" means an electric 1905

utility that supplies at least retail electric distribution1906service and does not own or operate an electric generating1907facility.1908

(7) "Electric light company" has the same meaning as in
section 4905.03 of the Revised Code and includes an electric
1910
services company, but excludes any self-generator to the extent
1911
that it consumes electricity it so produces, sells that
1912
electricity for resale, or obtains electricity from a generating
1913
facility it hosts on its premises.

(8) "Electric load center" has the same meaning as in1915section 4933.81 of the Revised Code.1916

(9) "Electric services company" means an electric light
1917
company that is engaged on a for-profit or not-for-profit basis
in the business of supplying or arranging for the supply of only
a competitive retail electric service in this state. "Electric
1920
services company" includes a power marketer, power broker,
1921

aggregator, or independent power producer but excludes an 1922 electric cooperative, municipal electric utility, governmental 1923 aggregator, or billing and collection agent. 1924

(10) "Electric supplier" has the same meaning as in1925section 4933.81 of the Revised Code.1926

(11) "Electric utility" means an electric light company 1927 that has a certified territory and is engaged on a for-profit 1928 basis either in the business of supplying at least a 1929 noncompetitive retail electric service in this state or in the 1930 businesses of supplying both a noncompetitive and a competitive 1931 retail electric service in this state. "Electric utility" 1932 excludes a municipal electric utility or a billing and 1933 collection agent. 1934

(12) "Firm electric service" means electric service otherthan nonfirm electric service.1936

(13) "Governmental aggregator" means a legislative
authority of a municipal corporation, a board of township
trustees, or a board of county commissioners acting as an
aggregator for the provision of a competitive retail electric
service under authority conferred under section 4928.20 of the
Revised Code.

(14) A person acts "knowingly," regardless of the person's 1943 purpose, when the person is aware that the person's conduct will 1944 probably cause a certain result or will probably be of a certain 1945 nature. A person has knowledge of circumstances when the person 1946 is aware that such circumstances probably exist. 1947

(15) "Level of funding for low-income customer energy 1948
efficiency programs provided through electric utility rates" 1949
means the level of funds specifically included in an electric 1950

utility's rates on October 5, 1999, pursuant to an order of the 1951
public utilities commission issued under Chapter 4905. or 4909. 1952
of the Revised Code and in effect on October 4, 1999, for the 1953
purpose of improving the energy efficiency of housing for the 1954
utility's low-income customers. The term excludes the level of 1955
any such funds committed to a specific nonprofit organization or 1956
organizations pursuant to a stipulation or contract. 1957

(16) "Low-income customer assistance programs" means the
percentage of income payment plan program, the home energy
assistance program, the home weatherization assistance program,
and the targeted energy efficiency and weatherization program.

(17) "Market development period" for an electric utility 1962 means the period of time beginning on the starting date of 1963 competitive retail electric service and ending on the applicable 1964 date for that utility as specified in section 4928.40 of the 1965 Revised Code, irrespective of whether the utility applies to 1966 receive transition revenues under this chapter. 1967

(18) "Market power" means the ability to impose on
customers a sustained price for a product or service above the
price that would prevail in a competitive market.
1970

(19) "Mercantile customer" means a commercial or 1971 industrial customer if the electricity consumed is for 1972 nonresidential use and the customer consumes more than seven 1973 hundred thousand kilowatt hours per year or is part of a 1974 national account involving multiple facilities in one or more 1975 states. 1976

(20) "Municipal electric utility" means a municipal
corporation that owns or operates facilities to generate,
transmit, or distribute electricity.

Page 68

(21) "Noncompetitive retail electric service" means a
component of retail electric service that is noncompetitive as
provided under division (B) of this section.

(22) "Nonfirm electric service" means electric service
provided pursuant to a schedule filed under section 4905.30 of
the Revised Code or pursuant to an arrangement under section
4905.31 of the Revised Code, which schedule or arrangement
includes conditions that may require the customer to curtail or
interrupt electric usage during nonemergency circumstances upon
notification by an electric utility.

(23) "Percentage of income payment plan arrears" means
funds eligible for collection through the percentage of income
payment plan rider, but uncollected as of July 1, 2000.
1992

(24) "Person" has the same meaning as in section 1.59 of 1993 the Revised Code.

(25) "Advanced energy project" means any technologies, 1995 products, activities, or management practices or strategies that 1996 facilitate the generation or use of electricity or energy and 1997 that reduce or support the reduction of energy consumption or 1998 support the production of clean, renewable energy for 1999 industrial, distribution, commercial, institutional, 2000 governmental, research, not-for-profit, or residential energy 2001 users, including, but not limited to, advanced energy resources 2002 and renewable energy resources. "Advanced energy project" also 2003 includes any project described in division (A), (B), or (C) of 2004 section 4928.621 of the Revised Code. 2005

(26) "Regulatory assets" means the unamortized net
2006
regulatory assets that are capitalized or deferred on the
2007
regulatory books of the electric utility, pursuant to an order
2008

or practice of the public utilities commission or pursuant to 2009 generally accepted accounting principles as a result of a prior 2010 commission rate-making decision, and that would otherwise have 2011 been charged to expense as incurred or would not have been 2012 capitalized or otherwise deferred for future regulatory 2013 consideration absent commission action. "Regulatory assets" 2014 includes, but is not limited to, all deferred demand-side 2015 management costs; all deferred percentage of income payment plan 2016 arrears; post-in-service capitalized charges and assets 2017 recognized in connection with statement of financial accounting 2018 standards no. 109 (receivables from customers for income taxes); 2019 future nuclear decommissioning costs and fuel disposal costs as 2020 those costs have been determined by the commission in the 2021 electric utility's most recent rate or accounting application 2022 proceeding addressing such costs; the undepreciated costs of 2023 safety and radiation control equipment on nuclear generating 2024 plants owned or leased by an electric utility; and fuel costs 2025 currently deferred pursuant to the terms of one or more 2026 settlement agreements approved by the commission. 2027

(27) "Retail electric service" means any service involved 2028 2029 in supplying or arranging for the supply of electricity to ultimate consumers in this state, from the point of generation 2030 to the point of consumption. For the purposes of this chapter, 2031 retail electric service includes one or more of the following 2032 "service components": generation service, aggregation service, 2033 power marketing service, power brokerage service, transmission 2034 service, distribution service, ancillary service, metering 2035 service, and billing and collection service. 2036

(28) "Starting date of competitive retail electric2037service" means January 1, 2001.2038

following:

system. 2040 (30) "Net metering" means measuring the difference in an 2041 applicable billing period between the electricity supplied by an 2042 electric service provider and the electricity generated by a 2043 customer-generator that is fed back to the electric service 2044 provider. 2045 (31) "Net metering system" means a facility for the 2046 production of electrical energy that does all of the following: 2047 (a) Uses as its fuel either solar, wind, biomass, landfill 2048 2049 qas, or hydropower, or uses a microturbine or a fuel cell; (b) Is located on a customer-generator's premises; 2050 (c) Operates in parallel with the electric utility's 2051 transmission and distribution facilities; 2052 (d) Is intended primarily to offset part or all of the 2053 customer-generator's annual requirements for electricity. For an 2054 industrial customer-generator with a net metering system that 2055 has a capacity of less than twenty megawatts and uses wind as 2056 energy, this means the net metering system was sized so as to 2057 2058 not exceed one hundred per cent of the customer-generator's 2059 annual requirements for electric energy at the time of 2060 interconnectionelectric energy. (32) "Self-generator" means an entity in this state that 2061 owns or hosts on its premises property the entity controls an 2062 electric generation facility that produces electricity primarily 2063 for the owner's consumption and that may provide any such excess 2064 electricity to another entity, whether the and that meet all the 2065

(29) "Customer-generator" means a user of a net metering

2039

by an agent a third party under a contract, including a lease, purchase power agreement, or other service contract;2068(b) The facility connects directly to the owner's side of the electric meter;2070(c) The facility delivers electricity to the owner's side of the electric meter without the use of an electric distribution utility's or electric cooperative's distribution system or transmission system.2073(33) "Rate plan" means the standard service offer in effect on the effective date of the amendment of this section by S.B. 221 of the 127th general assembly, July 31, 2008.2078
(b) The facility connects directly to the owner's side of2070the electric meter;2071(c) The facility delivers electricity to the owner's side2072of the electric meter without the use of an electric2073distribution utility's or electric cooperative's distribution2074system or transmission system.2075(33) "Rate plan" means the standard service offer in2076effect on the effective date of the amendment of this section by2077
the electric meter;2071(c) The facility delivers electricity to the owner's side2072of the electric meter without the use of an electric2073distribution utility's or electric cooperative's distribution2074system or transmission system.2075(33) "Rate plan" means the standard service offer in2076effect on the effective date of the amendment of this section by2077
(c) The facility delivers electricity to the owner's side2072of the electric meter without the use of an electric2073distribution utility's or electric cooperative's distribution2074system or transmission system.2075(33) "Rate plan" means the standard service offer in2076effect on the effective date of the amendment of this section by2077
of the electric meter without the use of an electric2073distribution utility's or electric cooperative's distribution2074system or transmission system.2075(33) "Rate plan" means the standard service offer in2076effect on the effective date of the amendment of this section by2077
distribution utility's or electric cooperative's distribution2074system or transmission system.2075(33) "Rate plan" means the standard service offer in2076effect on the effective date of the amendment of this section by2077
system or transmission system.2075(33) "Rate plan" means the standard service offer in2076effect on the effective date of the amendment of this section by2077
(33) "Rate plan" means the standard service offer in 2076 effect on the effective date of the amendment of this section by 2077
effect on the effective date of the amendment of this section by 2077
-
S.B. 221 of the 127th general assembly, July 31, 2008. 2078
(34) "Advanced energy resource" means any of the 2079
following: 2080
(a) Any method or any modification or replacement of any 2081
property, process, device, structure, or equipment that 2082
increases the generation output of an electric generating 2083
facility to the extent such efficiency is achieved without 2084
additional carbon dioxide emissions by that facility; 2085
(b) Any distributed generation system consisting of 2086
customer cogeneration technology; 2087
(c) Clean coal technology that includes a carbon-based 2088
product that is chemically altered before combustion to 2089
demonstrate a reduction, as expressed as ash, in emissions of 2090
-
nitrous oxide, mercury, arsenic, chlorine, sulfur dioxide, or 2091
nitrous oxide, mercury, arsenic, chlorine, sulfur dioxide, or 2091 sulfur trioxide in accordance with the American society of 2092
sulfur trioxide in accordance with the American society of 2092

capability to control or prevent the emission of carbon dioxide, 2096 which design capability the commission shall adopt by rule and 2097 shall be based on economically feasible best available 2098 technology or, in the absence of a determined best available 2099 technology, shall be of the highest level of economically 2100 feasible design capability for which there exists generally 2101 accepted scientific opinion; 2102

(d) Advanced nuclear energy technology consisting of
generation III technology as defined by the nuclear regulatory
commission; other, later technology; or significant improvements
to existing facilities;

(e) Any fuel cell used in the generation of electricity,
including, but not limited to, a proton exchange membrane fuel
cell, phosphoric acid fuel cell, molten carbonate fuel cell, or
solid oxide fuel cell;

(f) Advanced solid waste or construction and demolition 2111 debris conversion technology, including, but not limited to, 2112 advanced stoker technology, and advanced fluidized bed 2113 gasification technology, that results in measurable greenhouse 2114 gas emissions reductions as calculated pursuant to the United 2115 States environmental protection agency's waste reduction model 2116 (WARM); 2117

(g) Demand-side management and any energy efficiency 2118
improvement; 2119

(h) Any new, retrofitted, refueled, or repowered
generating facility located in Ohio, including a simple or
combined-cycle natural gas generating facility or a generating
facility that uses biomass, coal, modular nuclear, or any other
fuel as its input;

(i) Any uprated capacity of an existing electric	2125
generating facility if the uprated capacity results from the	2126
deployment of advanced technology.	2127
"Advanced energy resource" does not include a waste energy	2128
recovery system that is, or has been, included in an energy	2129
efficiency program of an electric distribution utility pursuant	2130
to requirements under section 4928.66 of the Revised Code.	2131
(35) "Air contaminant source" has the same meaning as in	2132
section 3704.01 of the Revised Code.	2133
(36) "Cogeneration technology" means technology that	2134
produces electricity and useful thermal output simultaneously.	2135
(37)(a) "Renewable energy resource" means any of the	2136
following:	2137
(i) Solar photovoltaic or solar thermal energy;	2138
(ii) Wind energy;	2139
(iii) Power produced by a hydroelectric facility;	2140
(iv) Power produced by a small hydroelectric facility,	2141
which is a facility that operates, or is rated to operate, at an	2142
aggregate capacity of less than six megawatts;	2143
(v) Power produced by a run-of-the-river hydroelectric	2144
facility placed in service on or after January 1, 1980, that is	2145
located within this state, relies upon the Ohio river, and	2146
operates, or is rated to operate, at an aggregate capacity of	2147

(vi) Geothermal energy;

forty or more megawatts;

(vii) Fuel derived from solid wastes, as defined in2150section 3734.01 of the Revised Code, through fractionation,2151

2148

biological decomposition, or other process that does not	2152
principally involve combustion;	2153
(viii) Biomass energy;	2154
(ix) Energy produced by cogeneration technology that is	2155
placed into service on or before December 31, 2015, and for	2156
which more than ninety per cent of the total annual energy input	2157
is from combustion of a waste or byproduct gas from an air	2158
contaminant source in this state, which source has been in	2159
operation since on or before January 1, 1985, provided that the	2160
cogeneration technology is a part of a facility located in a	2161
county having a population of more than three hundred sixty-five	2162
thousand but less than three hundred seventy thousand according	2163
to the most recent federal decennial census;	2164
(x) Biologically derived methane gas;	2165
(xi) Heat captured from a generator of electricity,	2166
boiler, or heat exchanger fueled by biologically derived methane	2167
gas;	2168
(xii) Energy derived from nontreated by-products of the	2169
pulping process or wood manufacturing process, including bark,	2170
wood chips, sawdust, and lignin in spent pulping liquors.	2171
"Renewable energy resource" includes, but is not limited	2172
to, any fuel cell used in the generation of electricity,	2173
including, but not limited to, a proton exchange membrane fuel	2174
cell, phosphoric acid fuel cell, molten carbonate fuel cell, or	2175
solid oxide fuel cell; <u>a linear generator;</u> wind turbine located	2176
in the state's territorial waters of Lake Erie; methane gas	2177
emitted from an abandoned coal mine; waste energy recovery	2178
system placed into service or retrofitted on or after the	2179
effective date of the amendment of this section by S.B. 315 of	2180

the 129th general assembly, September 10, 2012, except that a 2181 waste energy recovery system described in division (A) (38) (b) of 2182 this section may be included only if it was placed into service 2183 between January 1, 2002, and December 31, 2004; storage facility 2184 that will promote the better utilization of a renewable energy 2185 resource; or distributed generation system used by a customer to 2186 generate electricity from any such energy. 2187

"Renewable energy resource" does not include a waste 2188
energy recovery system that is, or was, on or after January 1, 2189
2012, included in an energy efficiency program of an electric 2190
distribution utility pursuant to requirements under section 2191
4928.66 of the Revised Code. 2192

(b) As used in division (A) (37) of this section,
"hydroelectric facility" means a hydroelectric generating
facility that is located at a dam on a river, or on any water
discharged to a river, that is within or bordering this state or
within or bordering an adjoining state and meets all of the
following standards:

(i) The facility provides for river flows that are not
detrimental for fish, wildlife, and water quality, including
seasonal flow fluctuations as defined by the applicable
licensing agency for the facility.

(ii) The facility demonstrates that it complies with the 2203 water quality standards of this state, which compliance may 2204 consist of certification under Section 401 of the "Clean Water" 2205 Act of 1977," 91 Stat. 1598, 1599, 33 U.S.C. 1341, and 2206 demonstrates that it has not contributed to a finding by this 2207 state that the river has impaired water quality under Section 2208 303(d) of the "Clean Water Act of 1977," 114 Stat. 870, 33 2209 U.S.C. 1313. 2210

(iii) The facility complies with mandatory prescriptions
regarding fish passage as required by the federal energy
regulatory commission license issued for the project, regarding
fish protection for riverine, anadromous, and catadromous fish.
(iv) The facility complies with the recommendations of the
2212

Ohio environmental protection agency and with the terms of its2216federal energy regulatory commission license regarding watershed2217protection, mitigation, or enhancement, to the extent of each2218agency's respective jurisdiction over the facility.2219

(v) The facility complies with provisions of the
"Endangered Species Act of 1973," 87 Stat. 884, 16 U.S.C. 1531
to 1544, as amended.

(vi) The facility does not harm cultural resources of the 2223 area. This can be shown through compliance with the terms of its 2224 federal energy regulatory commission license or, if the facility 2225 is not regulated by that commission, through development of a 2226 plan approved by the Ohio historic preservation office, to the 2227 extent it has jurisdiction over the facility. 2228

(vii) The facility complies with the terms of its federal 2229 energy regulatory commission license or exemption that are 2230 related to recreational access, accommodation, and facilities 2231 or, if the facility is not regulated by that commission, the 2232 facility complies with similar requirements as are recommended 2233 by resource agencies, to the extent they have jurisdiction over 2234 the facility; and the facility provides access to water to the 2235 public without fee or charge. 2236

(viii) The facility is not recommended for removal by any2237federal agency or agency of any state, to the extent the2238particular agency has jurisdiction over the facility.2239

(c) The standards in divisions (A)(37)(b)(i) to (viii) of	2240
this section do not apply to a small hydroelectric facility	2241
under division (A)(37)(a)(iv) of this section.	2242
(38) "Waste energy recovery system" means any of the	2243
following:	2244
(a) A facility that generates electricity through the	2245
conversion of energy from either of the following:	2246
(i) Exhaust heat from engines or manufacturing,	2247
industrial, commercial, or institutional sites, except for	2248
exhaust heat from a facility whose primary purpose is the	2249
generation of electricity;	2250
(ii) Reduction of pressure in gas pipelines before gas is	2251
distributed through the pipeline, provided that the conversion	2252
of energy to electricity is achieved without using additional	2253
fossil fuels.	2254
(b) A facility at a state institution of higher education	2255
as defined in section 3345.011 of the Revised Code that recovers	2256
waste heat from electricity-producing engines or combustion	2257
turbines and that simultaneously uses the recovered heat to	2258
produce steam, provided that the facility was placed into	2259
service between January 1, 2002, and December 31, 2004;	2260

(c) A facility that produces steam from recovered waste
heat from a manufacturing process and uses that steam, or
transfers that steam to another facility, to provide heat to
another manufacturing process or to generate electricity.

(39) "Smart grid" means capital improvements to an 2265
electric distribution utility's distribution infrastructure that 2266
improve reliability, efficiency, resiliency, or reduce energy 2267
demand or use, including, but not limited to, advanced metering 2268

and automation of system functions.

(40) "Combined heat and power system" means the 2270 coproduction of electricity and useful thermal energy from the 2271 same fuel source designed to achieve thermal-efficiency levels 2272 of at least sixty per cent, with at least twenty per cent of the 2273 system's total useful energy in the form of thermal energy. 2274

(41) "Legacy generation resource" means all generating2275facilities owned directly or indirectly by a corporation that2276was formed prior to 1960 by investor-owned utilities for the2277original purpose of providing power to the federal government2278for use in the nation's defense or in furtherance of national2279interests, including the Ohio valley electric corporation.2280

2281 (42) "Prudently incurred costs related to a legacygeneration resource" means costs, including deferred costs, 2282 allocated pursuant to a power agreement approved by the federal 2283 energy regulatory commission that relates to a legacy generation 2284 resource, less any revenues realized from offering the 2285 contractual commitment for the power agreement into the 2286 2287 wholesale markets, provided that where the net revenues exceed net costs, those excess revenues shall be credited to customers. 2288 Such costs shall exclude any return on investment in common 2289 equity and, in the event of a premature retirement of a legacy 2290 generation resource, shall exclude any recovery of remaining 2291 debt. Such costs shall include any incremental costs resulting 2292 from the bankruptcy of a current or former sponsor under such 2293 power agreement or co-owner of the legacy generation resource if 2294 not otherwise recovered through a utility rate cost recovery 2295 mechanism. 2296

(43) (a) (41) (a)"Green energy" means any energy generated2297by using an energy resource that does one or more of the2298

following:

Page 80

(i) Releases reduced air pollutants, thereby reducing	2300
cumulative air emissions;	2301
(ii) Is more sustainable and reliable relative to some	2302
fossil fuels.	2303
(b) "Green energy" includes energy generated using the	2304
following:	2305
(i) Natural gas as a resource;	2306
(ii) Nuclear reaction.	2307
(42) "Energy storage" means electrical generation and	2308
storage performed by a distributed energy system connected	2309
battery.	2310
(43) "Linear generator" means an integrated system	2311
consisting of oscillators, cylinders, electricity conversion	2312
equipment, and associated balance of plant components that meet	2313
the following criteria:	2314
(a) Converts the linear motion of oscillators directly	2315
into electricity without the use of a flame or spark;	2316
(b) Is dispatchable with the ability to vary power output	2317
across all loads;	2318
(c) Can operate on multiple fuel types including renewable	2319
fuels such as hydrogen, ammonia, and biogas.	2320
(B) For the purposes of this chapter, a retail electric	2321
service component shall be deemed a competitive retail electric	2322
service if the service component is competitive pursuant to a	2323
declaration by a provision of the Revised Code or pursuant to an	2324
order of the public utilities commission authorized under	2325

division (A) of section 4928.04 of the Revised Code. Otherwise, 2326 the service component shall be deemed a noncompetitive retail 2327 electric service. 2328

Sec. 4928.02. It is the policy of this state to do the following throughout this state:

(A) Ensure the availability to consumers of adequate,2331reliable, safe, efficient, nondiscriminatory, and reasonably2332priced retail electric service;2333

(B) Ensure the availability of unbundled and comparable
retail electric service that provides consumers with the
supplier, price, terms, conditions, and quality options they
elect to meet their respective needs;
2334

(C) Ensure diversity of electricity supplies and
suppliers, by giving consumers effective choices over the
selection of those supplies and suppliers and by encouraging the
development of distributed and small generation facilities;
2340

(D) Encourage innovation and market access for cost 2342
 effective supply- and demand-side retail electric service
 2343
 including, but not limited to, demand-side management, time 2344
 differentiated pricing, waste energy recovery systems, smart
 2345
 grid programs, and implementation of advanced metering
 2346
 infrastructure;

(E) Encourage cost-effective and efficient access to 2348 information regarding the operation of the transmission and 2349 distribution systems of electric utilities in order to promote 2350 both effective customer choice of retail electric service and 2351 the development of performance standards and targets for service 2352 quality for all consumers, including annual achievement reports 2353 written in plain language; 2354

2329

(F) Ensure that an electric utility's transmission and
 2355
 distribution systems are available to a customer-generator or
 constrained generation, so that the customer-generator
 constrained deliver the electricity it produces;
 constrained generation

(G) Recognize the continuing emergence of competitive 2359
 electricity markets through the development and implementation 2360
 of flexible regulatory treatment; 2361

(H) Ensure effective competition in the provision of 2362 retail electric service by avoiding anticompetitive subsidies 2363 flowing from a noncompetitive retail electric service to a 2364 competitive retail electric service or to a product or service 2365 other than retail electric service, and vice versa, including by 2366 prohibiting the recovery of any generation-related costs through 2367 distribution or transmission rates; 2368

(I) Ensure retail electric service consumers protection
 against unreasonable sales practices, market deficiencies, and
 2370
 market power;
 2371

(J) Provide coherent, transparent means of giving2372appropriate incentives to technologies that can adapt2373successfully to potential environmental mandates;2374

(K) Encourage implementation of distributed generation
 2375
 across customer classes through regular review and updating of
 2376
 administrative rules governing critical issues such as, but not
 2377
 limited to, interconnection standards, standby charges, and net
 2378
 metering;

(L) Protect at-risk populations, including, but not
limited to, when considering the implementation of any new
advanced energy or renewable energy resource;
2382

(M) Encourage the education of small business owners in 2383

this state regarding the use of, and encourage the use of, 2384 energy efficiency programs and alternative energy resources in 2385 their businesses; 2386 (N) Facilitate the state's effectiveness in the global 2387 economy. 2388 (0) Encourage cost-effective, timely, and efficient access 2389 to and sharing of customer usage data with customers and 2390 2391 competitive suppliers to promote customer choice and grid 2392 modernization. 2393 (P) Ensure that a customer's data is provided in a 2394 standard format and provided to third parties in as close to real time as is economically justifiable in order to spur 2395 economic investment and improve the energy options of individual 2396 customers. 2397 (Q) Encourage the development of community energy 2398 facilities, as defined in section 4934.01 of the Revised Code, 2399 for the benefit of customers in this state and to facilitate 2400 2401 participation by customers with the facilities. (R) Establish a community energy pilot program, pursuant 2402 to sections 4934.04 to 4934.17 and 4934.25 to 4934.27 of the 2403 2404 Revised Code. 2405 (S) Establish program evaluations and consumer protections ensuring community energy subscribers are effectively and 2406 equitably receiving savings from participating in the community 2407 energy pilot program. 2408 In carrying out this policy, the commission shall consider 2409 rules as they apply to the costs of electric distribution 2410 infrastructure, including, but not limited to, line extensions, 2411 for the purpose of development in this state. 2412

Sec. 4928.041. (A) Except as provided in section 4905.31	2413
or Chapter 4928. of the Revised Code, no electric utility shall	2414
provide a competitive retail electric service in this state if	2415
that service was deemed competitive or otherwise legally	2416
classified as competitive prior to the effective date of this	2417
section.	2418
(B) The standard service offer under section 4928.141 of	2419
the Revised Code shall continue to be provided to consumers in	2420
this state by electric utilities.	2421
Sec. 4928.05. (A)(1) On and after the starting date of	2422
competitive retail electric service, a <u>A</u> competitive retail	2423
electric service supplied by an electric utility or electric	2424
services company, or by an electric utility consistent with	2425
section 4928.141 of the Revised Code, shall not be subject to	2426
supervision and regulation by a municipal corporation under	2427
Chapter 743. of the Revised Code or by the public utilities	2428
commission under Chapters 4901. to 4909., 4933., 4935., and	2429
4963. of the Revised Code, except sections 4905.10 and 4905.31,	2430
division (B) of section 4905.33, and sections 4905.35 and	2431
4933.81 to 4933.90; except sections 4905.06, 4935.03, 4963.40,	2432
and 4963.41 of the Revised Code only to the extent related to	2433
service reliability and public safety; and except as otherwise	2434
provided in this chapter. The commission's authority to enforce	2435
those excepted provisions with respect to a competitive retail	2436
electric service shall be such authority as is provided for	2437
their enforcement under Chapters 4901. to 4909., 4933., 4935.,	2438
and 4963. of the Revised Code and this chapter. Nothing in this	2439
division shall be construed to limit the commission's authority	2440
under sections 4928.141 to <u>,</u> 4928.142, and 4928.144 of the	2441
Revised Code.	2442

On and after the starting date of competitive retail2443electric service, a (2) A competitive retail electric service2444supplied by an electric cooperative shall not be subject to2445supervision and regulation by the commission under Chapters24464901. to 4909., 4933., 4935., and 4963. of the Revised Code,2447except as otherwise expressly provided in sections 4928.01 to24484928.10 and 4928.16 of the Revised Code.2449

2450 (2) On and after the starting date of competitive retail electric service, a (B) (1) A noncompetitive retail electric 2451 service supplied by an electric utility shall be subject to 2452 2453 supervision and regulation by the commission under Chapters 4901. to 4909., 4933., 4935., and 4963. of the Revised Code and 2454 this chapter, to the extent that authority is not preempted by 2455 federal law. The commission's authority to enforce those 2456 provisions with respect to a noncompetitive retail electric 2457 service shall be the authority provided under those chapters and 2458 this chapter, to the extent the authority is not preempted by 2459 federal law. Notwithstanding Chapters 4905. and 4909. of the 2460 Revised Code, commission authority under this chapter shall 2461 include the authority to provide for the recovery, through a 2462 reconcilable rider on an electric distribution utility's 2463 distribution rates, of all transmission and transmission-related 2464 costs, including ancillary and congestion costs, imposed on or 2465 charged to the utility by the federal energy regulatory 2466 commission or a regional transmission organization, independent 2467 transmission operator, or similar organization approved by the 2468 federal energy regulatory commission. 2469

The commission shall adopt, for each electric distribution2470utility that provides customers with a standard service offer in2471compliance with sections 4928.141 and 4928.142 of the Revised2472Code, a bypassable cost recovery mechanism relating to2473

transmission, ancillary, congestion, or any related service	2474
required for such standard service offer that includes	2475
provisions for the recovery of any cost of such service that the	2476
electric distribution utility incurs pursuant to the standard	2477
service offer.	2478
(2) The commission shall exercise its jurisdiction with	2479
respect to the delivery of electricity by an electric utility in	2480
this state on or after the starting date of competitive retail	2481
electric service so as to ensure that no aspect of the delivery	2482
of electricity by the utility to consumers in this state that	2483
consists of a noncompetitive retail electric service is	2484
unregulated.	2485
	0.4.0.6
On and after that starting date, a (3) A noncompetitive	2486
retail electric service supplied by an electric cooperative	2487
shall not be subject to supervision and regulation by the	2488
commission under Chapters 4901. to 4909., 4933., 4935., and	2489
4963. of the Revised Code, except sections 4933.81 to 4933.90	2490
and 4935.03 of the Revised Code. The commission's authority to	2491
enforce those excepted sections with respect to a noncompetitive	2492
retail electric service of an electric cooperative shall be such	2493
authority as is provided for their enforcement under Chapters	2494
4933. and 4935. of the Revised Code.	2495
(D) Nothing in this chapter offects the sythemity of the	2496
(B) Nothing in this chapter affects the authority of the	
commission under Title XLIX of the Revised Code to regulate an-	2497
electric light company in this state or an electric service	2498
supplied in this state prior to the starting date of competitive	2499

retail electric service.

Sec. 4928.08. (A) This section applies to an electric2501cooperative, or to a governmental aggregator that is a municipal2502electric utility, only to the extent of a competitive retail2503

Page 86

electric service it provides to a customer to whom it does not2504provide a noncompetitive retail electric service through2505transmission or distribution facilities it singly or jointly2506owns or operates.2507

(B) (1) No electric utility, electric services company, 2508 electric cooperative, or governmental aggregator shall provide a 2509 competitive retail electric service to a consumer in this state 2510 on and after the starting date of competitive retail electric 2511 service without first being certified by the public utilities 2512 2513 commission regarding its managerial, technical, and financial capability to provide that service and providing a financial 2514 guarantee sufficient to protect customers and electric 2515 distribution utilities from default. Certification shall be 2516 granted pursuant to procedures and standards the commission 2517 shall prescribe in accordance with division (C) of this section, 2518 except that certification or certification renewal shall be 2519 deemed approved thirty days after the filing of an application 2520 with the commission unless the commission suspends that approval 2521 for good cause shown. In the case of such a suspension, the 2522 commission shall act to approve or deny certification or 2523 2524 certification renewal to the applicant not later than ninety days after the date of the suspension. 2525

(2) The public utilities commission shall establish rules2526to require an electric services company to maintain financial2527assurances sufficient to protect customers and electric2528distribution utilities from default. Such rules also shall2529specifically allow an electric distribution utility to set2530reasonable standards for its security and the security of its2531customers through financial requirements set in its tariffs.2532

(3) As used in division (B)(2) of this section, an 2533

"electric services company" has the same meaning as in section 2534 4928.01 of the Revised Code, but excludes a power broker or 2535 aggregator. 2536 (C) Capability standards adopted in rules under division 2537 (B) of this section shall be sufficient to ensure compliance 2538 with the minimum service requirements established under section 2539 4928.10 of the Revised Code and with section 4928.09 of the 2540 Revised Code. The standards shall allow flexibility for 2541 voluntary aggregation, to encourage market creativity in 2542 2543 responding to consumer needs and demands, and shall allow 2544 flexibility for electric services companies that exclusively provide installation of small electric generation facilities, to 2545 provide ease of market access. The rules shall include 2546 procedures for biennially renewing certification. 2547 (D) The commission may suspend, rescind, or conditionally 2548 rescind the certification of any electric utility, electric 2549 services company, electric cooperative, or governmental 2550 aggregator issued under this section if the commission 2551 determines, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing, 2552 2553 that the utility, company, cooperative, or aggregator has failed to comply with any applicable certification standards or has 2554 2555 engaged in anticompetitive or unfair, deceptive, or unconscionable acts or practices in this state. 2556

(E) No electric distribution utility on and after the 2557
starting date of competitive retail electric service shall 2558
knowingly distribute electricity, to a retail consumer in this 2559
state, for any supplier of electricity that has not been 2560
certified by the commission pursuant to this section. 2561

(F) Notwithstanding any	provision of section 121.95 of the	2562
Revised Code to the contrary,	a regulatory restriction contained	2563

in a rule adopted under section 4928.08 of the Revised Code is	2564
not subject to sections 121.95 to 121.953 of the Revised Code.	2565
Sec. 4928.101. (A) As used in this section:	2566
(1) "Small commercial customer" means any customer that	2567
receives electric service pursuant to a nonresidential tariff if	2568
the customer's demand for electricity does not exceed twenty-	2569
five kilowatts within the last twelve months.	2570
(2) "Small commercial customer" excludes any customer that	2571
does one or both of the following:	2572
(a) Manages multiple electric meters and, within the last	2573
twelve months, the electricity demand for at least one of the	2574
meters is twenty-five kilowatts or more;	2575
(b) Has, at the customer's discretion, aggregated the	2576
demand for the customer-managed meters.	2577
(B) If a competitive retail electric service supplier	2578
offers a residential or small commercial customer a contract for	2579
a fixed introductory rate that converts to a variable rate upon	2580
the expiration of the fixed rate, the supplier shall send two	2581
notices to each residential and small commercial customer that	2582
enters into such a contract. Each notice shall provide all of	2583
the following information to the customer:	2584
(1) The fixed rate that is expiring under the contract;	2585
(2) The expiration date of the contract's fixed rate;	2586
(3) The public utilities commission web site that, as a	2587
comparison tool, lists rates offered by competitive retail	2588
electric service suppliers;	2589
(4) A statement explaining that appearing on each	2590

customer's bill is a price-to-compare notice that lists the	2591
utility's standard service offer price.	2592
(C) The second notice shall include all the requirements	2593
as stated in division (B) of this section and shall also	2594
identify the initial rate to be charged upon the contract's	2595
conversion to a variable rate.	2596
(D) The notices shall be sent by standard United States	2597
mail or electronically with a customer's verifiable consent as	2598
follows:	2599
(1) The supplier shall send the first notice not earlier	2600
than ninety days, and not later than sixty days, prior to the	2601
expiration of the fixed rate.	2602
	2002
(2) The supplier shall send the second notice not earlier	2603
than forty-five days, and not later than fifteen days, prior to	2604
the expiration of the fixed rate.	2605
(E) A competitive retail electric service supplier shall	2606
provide an annual notice, by standard United States mail or	2607
electronically with a customer's verifiable consent, to each	2608
residential and small commercial customer that has entered into	2609
a contract with the supplier that has converted to a variable	2610
rate upon the expiration of the contract's fixed introductory	2611
rate. The notice shall inform the customer that the customer is	2612
currently subject to a variable rate and that other fixed rate	2613
contracts are available.	2614
(F) Not later than one hundred fifty days after the	2615
effective date of this section, the commission shall adopt rules	2616
in order to implement divisions (B) to (E) of this section. The	2617
rules, at a minimum, shall include the following requirements	2618
regarding the notices required under divisions (B) to (E) of	2619

this section: 2620 (1) To use clear and unambiguous language in order to 2621 enable the customer to make an informed decision; 2622 (2) To design the notices in a way to ensure that they 2623 cannot be confused with marketing materials. 2624 (G) Notwithstanding any provision of section 121.95 of the 2625 Revised Code to the contrary, a regulatory restriction contained 2626 in a rule adopted under section 4928.101 of the Revised Code is 2627 not subject to sections 121.95 to 121.95<u>3 of the Revised Code.</u> 2628 Sec. 4928.102. (A) As used in this section, "customer 2629 account information" means a unique electric distribution 2630 utility number or other customer identification number used by 2631 the utility to identify a customer and the customer's account 2632 2633 record. (B) The public utilities commission shall adopt rules to 2634 ensure that an electric distribution utility processes a 2635 customer's change in competitive retail electric supplier by 2636 using customer account information. A customer who consents to a 2637 change of supplier shall not be required to provide customer 2638 account information to the supplier if the customer provides a 2639 valid form of government-issued identification issued to the 2640 customer or a sufficient alternative form of identification that 2641 allows the supplier to establish the customer's identity 2642 accurately. 2643 (C) Notwithstanding any provision of section 121.95 of the 2644 Revised Code to the contrary, a regulatory restriction contained 2645 in a rule adopted under this section is not subject to sections 2646

Sec. 4928.14. The (A) Except as provided in division (C) 2648

121.95 to 121.953 of the Revised Code.

of this section, the failure of a supplier to provide retail	2649
electric generation service to customers within the certified	2650
territory of an electric distribution utility shall result in	2651
the supplier's customers, after reasonable notice, defaulting to	2652
the utility's standard service offer under sections 4928.141 $ au_{-}$	2653
and 4928.142, and 4928.143 of the Revised Code until the	2654
customer chooses an alternative supplier. A-	2655
(B) A supplier is deemed under this section to have failed	2656
to provide such -retail electric generation service if the	2657
commission finds, after reasonable notice and opportunity for	2658
hearing, that any of the following conditions are met:	2659
hearing, that any of the forfowing conditions are met.	2009
(A) (1) The supplier has defaulted on its contracts with	2660
customers, is in receivership, or has filed for bankruptcy.	2661
(B) (2) The supplier is no longer capable of providing the	2662
service.	2663
(C) (3) The supplier is unable to provide delivery to	2664
transmission or distribution facilities for such period of time	2665
as may be reasonably specified by commission rule adopted under	2666
division (A) of section 4928.06 of the Revised Code.	2667
$\frac{(D)}{(d)}$ The supplier's certification has been suspended,	2668
conditionally rescinded, or rescinded under division (D) of	2669
section 4928.08 of the Revised Code.	2670
(C) If an electric distribution utility has an electric	0671
(C) If an electric distribution utility has an electric	2671
security plan that was approved under section 4928.143 of the	2672
Revised Code as that section existed prior to the amendments to	2673
this section by this act, the failure of a supplier to provide	2674
retail electric generation service to customers within the	2675
certified territory of that utility shall result in the	2676
supplier's customers, after reasonable notice, defaulting to the	2677

utility's standard service offer under that electric security	2678
plan until the customer chooses an alternative supplier or until	2679
the utility's standard service offer is authorized under section	2680
4928.142 of the Revised Code.	2681
Sec. 4928.141. (A) Beginning January 1, 2009, an <u>(A)(1)</u> An	2682
electric distribution utility shall provide consumers, on a	2683
comparable and nondiscriminatory basis within its certified	2684
territory, a standard service offer of all competitive retail	2685
electric services necessary to maintain essential electric	2686
service to consumers, including a firm supply of electric	2687
generation service. To that end, the electric distribution	2688
utility shall apply to the public utilities commission to	2689
establish the standard service offer in accordance with section	2690
4928.142 or 4928.143 of the Revised Code and, at its discretion,	2691
may apply simultaneously under both sections, except that the	2692
utility's first standard service offer application at minimum	2693
shall include a filing under section 4928.143 of the Revised	2694
Code. Only Except as provided in division (A)(2) of this	2695
section, a standard service offer authorized in accordance with	2696
section 4928.142 or 4928.143 of the Revised Code, shall serve as	2697
the utility's standard service offer for the purpose of	2698
compliance with this section ${m au}_{{m t}}$ and that standard service offer	2699
shall serve as the utility's default standard service offer for	2700
the purpose of section 4928.14 of the Revised Code.	2701
Notwithstanding the foregoing provision, the rate	2702
(2) An electric distribution utility's electric security	2703

(2) An electric distribution utility's electric security2703plan of an electric distribution utility that was approved under2704section 4928.143 of the Revised Code as that section existed2705prior to the amendments to this section by this act shall2706continue for the purpose of the utility's compliance with this2707division (A) (1) of this section until a standard service offer2708

is first authorized to be effective under section 4928.142 or	2709
4928.143 of the Revised Code, and, as applicable, pursuant to	2710
division (D) of section 4928.143 of the Revised Code, any rate $_$	2711
Each security plan that extends approved before the effective	2712
date of the amendments to this section by this act shall extend	2713
beyond December 31, 2008, shall continue to be in effect for the	2714
subject electric distribution utility for the duration of the	2715
plan's termthrough the final standard service offer auction	2716
delivery period approved by the public utilities commission	2717
under the plan as of the effective date of the amendments to	2718
this section by this act and thereafter shall terminate.	2719

(3) A standard service offer under section 4928.142 or27204928.143 of the Revised Code shall exclude any previously2721authorized allowances for transition costs, with such exclusion2722being effective on and after the date that the allowance is2723scheduled to end under the utility's rate electric security2724plan.2725

(B) The commission shall set the time for hearing of a 2726
filing under section 4928.142 or 4928.143 of the Revised Code, 2727
send written notice of the hearing to the electric distribution 2728
utility, and publish notice in a newspaper of general 2729
circulation in each county in the utility's certified territory. 2730
The commission shall adopt rules regarding filings under those 2731
sections the section. 2732

Sec. 4928.142. (A) For the purpose of complying with2733section 4928.141 of the Revised Code and subject to division (D)2734of this section and, as applicable, subject to the rate plan2735requirement requirements of division (A) of section 4928.141 of2736the Revised Code, an electric distribution utility may shall2737establish a standard service offer price for retail electric2738

market-rate offer. 2740 (1) The market-rate offer shall be determined through a 2741 competitive bidding process that provides for all of the 2742 following: 2743 (a) Open, fair, and transparent competitive solicitation; 2744 (b) Clear product definition; 2745 (c) Standardized bid evaluation criteria; 2746 (d) Oversight by an independent third party that shall 2747 design the solicitation, administer the bidding, and ensure that 2748 the criteria specified in division divisions (A)(1)(a) to (c) of 2749 this section are met; 2750 (e) Evaluation of the submitted bids prior to the 2751 selection of the least-cost bid winner or winners. 2752 No generation supplier shall be prohibited from 2753 2754 participating in the bidding process. (2) The public utilities commission shall modify rules, or 2755 adopt new rules as necessary, concerning the conduct of the 2756 competitive bidding process and the qualifications of bidders, 2757 which rules shall foster supplier participation in the bidding 2758 2759 process and shall be consistent with the requirements of division (A)(1) of this section. 2760 (B) Prior to initiating a competitive bidding process for 2761 a market-rate offer under division (A) of this section, the 2762 electric distribution utility shall file an application with the 2763 commission. An electric distribution utility may file its 2764 application with the commission prior to the effective date of 2765 the commission rules required under division (A)(2) of this 2766

generation service that is delivered to the utility under a

section, and, as the commission determines necessary, the 2767 utility shall immediately conform its filing to the rules upon 2768 their taking effect. 2769

An application under this division shall detail the2770electric distribution utility's proposed compliance with the2771requirements of division (A) (1) of this section and with2772commission rules under division (A) (2) of this section and2773demonstrate that all of the following requirements are met:2774

(1) The electric distribution utility or its transmission
 2775
 service affiliate belongs to at least one regional transmission
 2776
 organization that has been approved by the federal energy
 2777
 regulatory commission; or there otherwise is comparable and
 2778
 nondiscriminatory access to the electric transmission grid.

(2) Any such regional transmission organization has a 2780
market-monitor function and the ability to take actions to 2781
identify and mitigate market power or the electric distribution 2782
utility's market conduct; or a similar market monitoring 2783
function exists with commensurate ability to identify and 2784
monitor market conditions and mitigate conduct associated with 2785
the exercise of market power. 2786

(3) A published source of information is available
publicly or through subscription that identifies pricing
2788
information for traded electricity on- and off-peak energy
products that are contracts for delivery beginning at least two
2790
years from the date of the publication and is updated on a
2791
regular basis.

The commission shall initiate a proceeding and, within2793ninety days after the application's filing date, shall determine2794by order whether the electric distribution utility and its2795

market-rate offer meet all of the foregoing requirements. If the 2796 finding is positive, the electric distribution utility may shall 2797 initiate its competitive bidding process. If the finding is 2798 negative as to one or more requirements, the commission in the 2799 order shall direct the electric distribution utility regarding 2800 how any deficiency may shall be timely remedied in a timely 2801 manner to the commission's satisfaction; otherwise, the electric 2802 distribution utility shall withdraw the application. However, if 2803 such remedy is made and the subsequent finding is positive and 2804 also if the electric distribution utility made a simultaneous 2805 filing under this section and section 4928.143 of the Revised 2806 Code, the utility shall not initiate its competitive bid until 2807 at least one hundred fifty days after the filing date of those 2808 applications. 2809

(C) Upon the completion of the competitive bidding process 2810 authorized by divisions (A) and (B) of this section, including 2811 for the purpose of division (D) of this section, the commission 2812 shall select the least-cost bid winner or winners of that 2813 process, and such selected bid or bids, as prescribed as retail 2814 rates by the commission, shall be the electric distribution 2815 utility's standard service offer unless the commission, by order 2816 issued before the third calendar day following the conclusion of 2817 the competitive bidding process for the market rate offer, 2818 determines that one or more of the following criteria were not 2819 met: 2820

(1) Each portion of the bidding process was
oversubscribed, such that the amount of supply bid upon was
greater than the amount of the load bid out.
2823

(2) There were four or more bidders. 2824

(3) At least twenty-five per cent of the load is bid upon 2825

by one or more persons other than the electric distribution utility.

All costs incurred by the electric distribution utility as 2828 a result of or related to the competitive bidding process or to 2829 procuring generation service to provide the standard service 2830 offer, including the costs of energy and capacity and the costs 2831 of all other products and services procured as a result of the 2832 competitive bidding process, shall be timely recovered through 2833 the standard service offer price, and, for that purpose, the 2834 2835 commission shall approve a reconciliation mechanism, other recovery mechanism, or a combination of such mechanisms for the 2836 2837 utility.

(D) The first application filed under this section by an 2838 electric distribution utility that, as of July 31, 2008, 2839 directly owns, in whole or in part, operating electric 2840 2841 generating facilities that had been used and useful in this state shall require that a portion of that the utility's 2842 standard service offer load for the first five years of the 2843 market rate offer be competitively bid under division (A) of 2844 2845 this section as follows: ten per cent of the load in year one, not more than twenty per cent in year two, thirty per cent in 2846 year three, forty per cent in year four, and fifty per cent in 2847 year five. Consistent with those percentages, the commission 2848 2849 shall determine the actual percentages for each year of years one through five. The standard service offer price for retail 2850 electric generation service under this first application shall 2851 be a proportionate blend of the bid price and the generation 2852 service price for the remaining standard service offer load, 2853 which latter price shall be equal to the electric distribution 2854 utility's most recent standard service offer price, adjusted 2855 upward or downward as the commission determines reasonable, 2856

Page 98

2826

relative to the jurisdictional portion of any known and	2857
measurable changes from the level of any one or more of the	2858
following costs as reflected in that most recent standard-	2859
service offer price:	2860
(1) The electric distribution utility's prudently incurred	2861
cost of fuel used to produce electricity;	2862
(2) Its prudently incurred purchased power costs;	2863
(3) Its prudently incurred costs of satisfying the supply-	2864
and demand portfolio requirements of this state, including, but	2865
not limited to, renewable energy resource and energy efficiency	2866
requirements;	2867
(4) Its costs prudently incurred to comply with	2868
environmental laws and regulations, with consideration of the	2869
derating of any facility associated with those costs.	2870
In making any adjustment to the most recent standard-	2871
service offer price on the basis of costs described in division-	2872
(D) of this section, the commission shall include the benefits	2873
that may become available to the electric distribution utility-	2874
as a result of or in connection with the costs included in the	2875
adjustment, including, but not limited to, the utility's receipt	2876
of emissions credits or its receipt of tax benefits or of other-	2877
benefits, and, accordingly, the commission may impose such-	2878
conditions on the adjustment to ensure that any such benefits	2879
are properly aligned with the associated cost responsibility.	2880
The commission shall also determine how such adjustments will	2881
affect the electric distribution utility's return on common-	2882
equity that may be achieved by those adjustments. The commission	2883
shall not apply its consideration of the return on common equity	2884
to reduce any adjustments authorized under this division unless-	2885

event, including because of the length of time, as authorized

Page 100

under division (C) of this section, taken to approve the market 2917 rate offer, cause the duration of the blending period to exceed 2918 ten years as counted from the effective date of the approved 2919 market rate offer. Additionally, any such alteration shall be 2920 limited to an alteration affecting the prospective proportions 2921 used during the blending period and shall not affect any 2922 2923 blending proportion previously approved and applied by the commission under this division. 2924 2925 (F) An electric distribution utility that has received 2926 commission approval of its first application under division (C) of this section shall not, nor ever shall be authorized or 2927 required by the commission to, file an application under section 2928 4928.143 of the Revised Code. 2929 Sec. 4928.144. The public utilities commission by order 2930 may authorize any just and reasonable phase-in of any electric 2931 distribution utility rate or price established under sections 2932 4928.141 to 4928.143 and 4928.142 of the Revised Code, and 2933 inclusive of carrying charges, as the commission considers 2934 necessary to ensure rate or price stability for consumers. If 2935 the commission's order includes such a phase-in, the order also 2936 shall provide for the creation of regulatory assets pursuant to 2937 generally accepted accounting principles, by authorizing the 2938 deferral of incurred costs equal to the amount not collected, 2939 plus carrying charges on that amount. Further, the order shall 2940 authorize the collection of those deferrals through a 2941 nonbypassable surcharge on any such rate or price so established 2942 for the electric distribution utility by the commission. 2943 2944 Sec. 4928.149. No electric distribution utility may use

sec. 4928.149. No electric distribution utility may use2944any electric energy storage system to participate in the2945wholesale market, if the utility purchased or acquired that2946

system for distribution service.

Sec. 4928.151. The public utilities commission shall adopt 2948 and enforce rules prescribing a uniform, statewide policy 2949 regarding electric transmission and distribution line extensions 2950 and requisite substations and related facilities that are 2951 requested by nonresidential customers of electric utilities, so 2952 that, on and after the effective date of the initial rules so 2953 adopted, all such utilities apply the same policies and charges 2954 to those customers. Initial rules shall be adopted not later 2955 than six months after the effective date of this section. The 2956 rules shall address the just and reasonable allocation to and 2957 utility recovery from the requesting customer or other customers 2958 of the utility of all costs of any such line extension and any 2959 requisite substation or related facility, including, but not 2960 limited to, the costs of necessary technical studies, operations 2961 and maintenance costs, and capital costs, including a return on 2962 capital costs. The rules shall also include the following: 2963

(A) Require nonresidential customers to be responsible for2964the actual cost of necessary technical studies regarding the2965customer's requested transmission and distribution line2966extensions;2967

(B) Require the utility to give nonresidential customers 2968 taking service at greater than thirty-four thousand volts the 2969 option to self-build any such transmission and distribution line 2970 extensions and related facilities that are dedicated to the 2971 nonresidential customer's new service. Related facilities may 2972 include any requisite substation, switching station, breaker 2973 station, or other related system upgrades. If the nonresidential 2974 customer elects to self-build, the customer is responsible for 2975 one hundred per cent of the costs and shall build the system to 2976

Page 102

the utility's published engineering and construction standards	2977
using contractors that have been approved by the utility. Such	2978
standards are subject to approval by the public utilities	2979
commission, and the utility shall publish such standards and	2980
approved contractors on a public web site. A nonresidential	2981
customer who elects to self-build the line extension and related	2982
facilities shall transfer ownership and operation of the	2983
facilities to the utility to own, operate, and maintain the	2984
facility.	2985
(C) Require nonresidential customers that take service at	2986
greater than thirty-four thousand volts and do not elect to	2987
self-build to provide credit support or reimbursement to the	2988
utility for one hundred per cent of the utility's costs of any	2989
such line extension and any requisite substations and related	2990
facilities, including the costs of necessary technical studies,	2991
operations and maintenance costs, and capital costs, including a	2992
return on capital costs.	2993
Sec. 4928.17. (A) Except as otherwise provided in sections	2994
<u>4928.141 or</u> 4928.142 or 4928.143 or 4928.31 to 4928.40 of the	2995
Revised Code-and beginning on the starting date of competitive-	2996
retail electric service, no electric utility shall engage in	2997
this state, either directly or through an affiliate, in the	2998
businesses of supplying a noncompetitive retail electric service	2999
and supplying a competitive retail electric service, or in the	3000
businesses of supplying a noncompetitive retail electric service	3001
and supplying a product or service other than retail electric	3002
service, unless the utility implements and operates under a	3003
corporate separation plan that is approved by the public	3004
utilities commission under this section, is consistent with the	3005
policy specified in section 4928.02 of the Revised Code, and	3006
achieves all of the following:	3007

(1) The plan provides, at minimum, for the provision of 3008 the competitive retail electric service or the nonelectric 3009 product or service through a fully separated affiliate of the 3010 utility, and the plan includes separate accounting requirements, 3011 the code of conduct as ordered by the commission pursuant to a 3012 rule it shall adopt under division (A) of section 4928.06 of the 3013 Revised Code, and such other measures as are necessary to 3014 effectuate the policy specified in section 4928.02 of the 3015 Revised Code. 3016

(2) The plan satisfies the public interest in preventing
 3017
 unfair competitive advantage and preventing the abuse of market
 3018
 power.
 3019

(3) The plan is sufficient to ensure that the utility will 3020 not extend any undue preference or advantage to any affiliate, 3021 division, or part of its own business engaged in the business of 3022 supplying the competitive retail electric service or nonelectric 3023 product or service, including, but not limited to, utility 3024 resources such as trucks, tools, office equipment, office space, 3025 supplies, customer and marketing information, advertising, 3026 3027 billing and mailing systems, personnel, and training, without compensation based upon fully loaded embedded costs charged to 3028 the affiliate; and to ensure that any such affiliate, division, 3029 or part will not receive undue preference or advantage from any 3030 affiliate, division, or part of the business engaged in business 3031 of supplying the noncompetitive retail electric service. No such 3032 utility, affiliate, division, or part shall extend such undue 3033 preference. Notwithstanding any other division of this section, 3034 a utility's obligation under division (A)(3) of this section 3035 shall be effective January 1, 2000. 3036

(B) The commission may approve, modify and approve, or

disapprove a corporate separation plan filed with the commission 3038 under division (A) of this section. As part of the code of 3039 conduct required under division (A)(1) of this section, the 3040 commission shall adopt rules pursuant to division (A) of section 3041 4928.06 of the Revised Code regarding corporate separation and 3042 procedures for plan filing and approval. The rules shall include 3043 limitations on affiliate practices solely for the purpose of 3044 maintaining a separation of the affiliate's business from the 3045 business of the utility to prevent unfair competitive advantage 3046 abuse of market power by virtue of that relationship. The rules 3047 also shall include an opportunity for any person having a real 3048 and substantial interest in the corporate separation plan to 3049 file specific objections to the plan and propose specific 3050

(C) The commission shall issue an order approving or 3058 modifying and approving a corporate separation plan under this 3059 section, to be effective on the date specified in the order, 3060 only upon findings that the plan reasonably complies with the 3061 requirements of division (A) of this section and will provide 3062 for ongoing compliance with the policy specified in section 3063 4928.02 of the Revised Code. However, for good cause shown, the 3064 commission may issue an order approving or modifying and 3065 approving a corporate separation plan under this section that 3066 does not comply with division (A)(1) of this section but 3067 complies with such functional separation requirements as the 3068

responses to issues raised in the objections, which objections

and responses the commission shall address in its final order.

Prior to commission approval of the plan, the commission shall

commission may reject and require refiling of a substantially

afford a hearing upon those aspects of the plan that the

commission determines reasonably require a hearing. The

inadequate plan under this section.

Page 105

3051

3052

3053

3054

3055

3056

commission authorizes to apply for an interim period prescribed3069in the order, upon a finding that such alternative plan will3070provide for ongoing compliance with the policy specified in3071section 4928.02 of the Revised Code.3072

(D) Any party may seek an amendment to a corporate 3073
separation plan approved under this section, and the commission, 3074
pursuant to a request from any party or on its own initiative, 3075
may order as it considers necessary the filing of an amended 3076
corporate separation plan to reflect changed circumstances. 3077

(E) No electric distribution utility shall sell or3078transfer any generating asset it wholly or partly owns at any3079time without obtaining prior commission approval.3080

Sec. 4928.20. (A) The legislative authority of a municipal 3081 corporation may adopt an ordinance, or the board of township 3082 trustees of a township or the board of county commissioners of a 3083 county may adopt a resolution, under which, on or after the 3084 starting date of competitive retail electric service, it may 3085 aggregate in accordance with this section the retail electrical 3086 loads located, respectively, within the municipal corporation, 3087 township, or unincorporated area of the county and, for that 3088 purpose, may enter into service agreements to facilitate for 3089 those loads the sale and purchase of electricity. The 3090 legislative authority or board also may exercise such authority 3091 jointly with any other such legislative authority or board. For 3092 customers that are not mercantile customers, an ordinance or 3093 resolution under this division shall specify whether the 3094 aggregation will occur only with the prior, affirmative consent 3095 of each person owning, occupying, controlling, or using an 3096 electric load center proposed to be aggregated or will occur 3097 automatically for all such persons pursuant to the opt-out 3098

requirements of division (D) of this section. The aggregation of 3099 mercantile customers shall occur only with the prior, 3100 affirmative consent of each such person owning, occupying, 3101 controlling, or using an electric load center proposed to be 3102 aggregated. Nothing in this division, however, authorizes the 3103 aggregation of the retail electric loads of an electric load 3104 center, as defined in section 4933.81 of the Revised Code, that 3105 is located in the certified territory of a nonprofit electric 3106 supplier under sections 4933.81 to 4933.90 of the Revised Code 3107 3108 or an electric load center served by transmission or distribution facilities of a municipal electric utility. 3109

(B) If an ordinance or resolution adopted under division 3110 (A) of this section specifies that aggregation of customers that 3111 are not mercantile customers will occur automatically as 3112 described in that division, the ordinance or resolution shall 3113 direct the board of elections to submit the question of the 3114 authority to aggregate to the electors of the respective 3115 municipal corporation, township, or unincorporated area of a 3116 county at a special election on the day of the next primary or 3117 general election in the municipal corporation, township, or 3118 county. The legislative authority or board shall certify a copy 3119 of the ordinance or resolution to the board of elections not 3120 less than ninety days before the day of the special election. No 3121 ordinance or resolution adopted under division (A) of this 3122 section that provides for an election under this division shall 3123 take effect unless approved by a majority of the electors voting 3124 upon the ordinance or resolution at the election held pursuant 3125 to this division. 3126

(C) Upon the applicable requisite authority underdivisions (A) and (B) of this section, the legislative authorityor board shall develop a plan of operation and governance for3127

the aggregation program so authorized. Before adopting a plan 3130 under this division, the legislative authority or board shall 3131 hold at least two public hearings on the plan. Before the first 3132 hearing, the legislative authority or board shall publish notice 3133 of the hearings once a week for two consecutive weeks in a 3134 newspaper of general circulation in the jurisdiction or as 3135 provided in section 7.16 of the Revised Code. The notice shall 3136 summarize the plan and state the date, time, and location of 3137 3138 each hearing.

(D) No legislative authority or board, pursuant to an 3139 ordinance or resolution under divisions (A) and (B) of this 3140 section that provides for automatic aggregation of customers 3141 that are not mercantile customers as described in division (A) 3142 of this section, shall aggregate the electrical load of any 3143 electric load center located within its jurisdiction unless it 3144 in advance clearly discloses to the person owning, occupying, 3145 controlling, or using the load center that the person will be 3146 enrolled automatically in the aggregation program and will 3147 remain so enrolled unless the person affirmatively elects by a 3148 stated procedure not to be so enrolled. The disclosure shall 3149 3150 state prominently the rates, charges, and other terms and conditions of enrollment. The stated procedure shall allow any 3151 person enrolled in the aggregation program the opportunity to 3152 opt out of the program every three years, without paying a 3153 switching fee. Any such person that opts out before the 3154 commencement of the aggregation program pursuant to the stated 3155 procedure shall default to the standard service offer provided 3156 under section 4928.14 or division (D) of section 4928.35 of the 3157 Revised Code until the person chooses an alternative supplier. 3158

(E) (1) With respect to a governmental aggregation for a 3159municipal corporation that is authorized pursuant to divisions 3160

Page 109

3169

(A) to (D) of this section, resolutions may be proposed by	3161
initiative or referendum petitions in accordance with sections	3162
731.28 to 731.41 of the Revised Code.	3163
(2) With respect to a governmental aggregation for a	3164
township or the unincorporated area of a county, which	3165
aggregation is authorized pursuant to divisions (A) to (D) of	3166
this section, resolutions may be proposed by initiative or	3167
referendum petitions in accordance with sections 731.28 to	3168

731.40 of the Revised Code, except that:

(a) The petitions shall be filed, respectively, with the
township fiscal officer or the board of county commissioners,
who shall perform those duties imposed under those sections upon
the city auditor or village clerk.

(b) The petitions shall contain the signatures of not less
3174
than ten per cent of the total number of electors in,
respectively, the township or the unincorporated area of the
county who voted for the office of governor at the preceding
3175
general election for that office in that area.

(F) A governmental aggregator under division (A) of this 3179 section is not a public utility engaging in the wholesale 3180 purchase and resale of electricity, and provision of the 3181 3182 aggregated service is not a wholesale utility transaction. A 3183 governmental aggregator shall be subject to supervision and regulation by the public utilities commission only to the extent 3184 of any competitive retail electric service it provides and 3185 commission authority under this chapter. 3186

(G) This section does not apply in the case of a municipal
3187
corporation that supplies such aggregated service to electric
3188
load centers to which its municipal electric utility also
3189

transmission or distribution facilities the utility singly or 3191 jointly owns or operates. 3192 (H) A governmental aggregator shall not include in its 3193 aggregation the accounts of any of the following: 3194 (1) A customer that has opted out of the aggregation; 3195 (2) A customer in contract with a certified electric 3196 3197 services company; 3198 (3) A customer that has a special contract with an 3199 electric distribution utility; (4) A customer that is not located within the governmental 3200 aggregator's governmental boundaries; 3201 (5) Subject to division (C) of section 4928.21 of the 3202 Revised Code, a customer who appears on the "do not aggregate" 3203 list maintained under that section. 3204 (I) Customers that are part of a governmental aggregation 3205 under this section shall be responsible only for such portion of 3206 a surcharge under section 4928.144 of the Revised Code that is 3207 proportionate to the benefits, as determined by the commission, 3208 that electric load centers within the jurisdiction of the 3209 3210 governmental aggregation as a group receive. The proportionate

supplies a noncompetitive retail electric service through

surcharge so established shall apply to each customer of the 3211 governmental aggregation while the customer is part of that 3212 aggregation. If a customer ceases being such a customer, the 3213 otherwise applicable surcharge shall apply. Nothing in this 3214 section shall result in less than full recovery by an electric 3215 distribution utility of any surcharge authorized under section 3216 4928.144 of the Revised Code. Nothing in this section shall 3217 result in less than the full and timely imposition, charging, 3218

collection, and adjustment by an electric distribution utility,3219its assignee, or any collection agent, of the phase-in-recovery3220charges authorized pursuant to a final financing order issued3221pursuant to sections 4928.23 to 4928.2318 of the Revised Code.3222

3223 (J) On behalf of the customers that are part of a governmental aggregation under this section and by filing 3224 written notice with the public utilities commission, the 3225 legislative authority that formed or is forming that 3226 3227 governmental aggregation may elect not to receive standby service within the meaning of division (B)(2)(d) of section 3228 4928.143 of the Revised Code from an electric distribution 3229 utility in whose certified territory the governmental 3230 3231 aggregation is located and that operates under an approved electric security plan under that section. Upon the filing of 3232 that notice, the electric distribution utility shall not charge 3233 3234 any such customer to whom competitive retail electric generation service is provided by another supplier under the governmental 3235 aggregation for the standby service. Any such consumer that 3236 returns to the utility for competitive retail electric service 3237 shall pay the market price of power incurred by the utility to 3238 3239 serve that consumer plus any amount attributable to the utility's cost of compliance with the renewable energy resource 3240 provisions of section 4928.64 of the Revised Code to serve the 3241 consumer. Such market price shall include, but not be limited 3242 to, capacity and energy charges; all charges associated with the 3243 provision of that power supply through the regional transmission 3244 organization, including, but not limited to, transmission, 3245 ancillary services, congestion, and settlement and 3246 administrative charges; and all other costs incurred by the 3247 utility that are associated with the procurement, provision, and 3248 administration of that power supply, as such costs may be 3249

Sub. H. B. No. 15 As Passed by the House

approved by the commission. The period of time during which the	3250
market price and renewable energy resource amount shall be so-	3251
assessed on the consumer shall be from the time the consumer so-	3252
returns to the electric distribution utility until the	3253
expiration of the electric security plan. However, if that	3254
period of time is expected to be more than two years, the	3255
commission may reduce the time period to a period of not less	3256
than two years.	3257
(K) The commission shall adopt rules and issue orders in	3258
proceedings under sections 4928.141 and 4928.142 of the Revised	3259
Code to encourage and promote large-scale governmental	3260
aggregation in this state. For that purpose, the commission	3261
shall conduct an immediate review of any rules it has adopted	3262
for the purpose of this section that are in effect on the	3263
effective date of the amendment of this section by S.B. 221 of	3264
the 127th general assembly, July 31, 2008. Further, within the	3265
context of an electric security plan under section 4928.143 of	3266
the Revised Code, the The commission shall consider the effect	3267
on large-scale governmental aggregation of any nonbypassable	3268
generation charges, however collected, that would be established	3269
under that plan, except any nonbypassable generation charges	3270
that relate to any cost incurred by the _ review each application	3271
filed under section 4928.142 of the Revised Code by an electric	3272
distribution utility, to ensure that the deferral of which has	3273
been authorized by the commission prior to the effective date of	3274
application and the amendment of this section by S.B. 221 of the	3275
127th general assembly, July 31, 2008 resulting market rate	3276
offer shall not contain any rate, price, term, condition, or	3277
provision that would have an adverse effect on large-scale	3278
governmental aggregation in this state.	3279

Sec. 4928.23. As used in sections 4928.23 to 4928.2318 of

the Revised Code:

Page 113

(A) "Ancillary agreement" means any bond insurance policy,	3282
letter of credit, reserve account, surety bond, swap	3283
arrangement, hedging arrangement, liquidity or credit support	3284
arrangement, or other similar agreement or arrangement entered	3285
into in connection with the issuance of phase-in-recovery bonds	3286
that is designed to promote the credit quality and marketability	3287
of the bonds or to mitigate the risk of an increase in interest	3288
rates.	3289
(B) "Assignee" means any person or entity to which an	3290
interest in phase-in-recovery property is sold, assigned,	3291
transferred, or conveyed, other than as security, and any	3292
successor to or subsequent assignee of such a person or entity.	3293
(C) "Bond" includes debentures, notes, certificates of	3294
participation, certificates of beneficial interest, certificates	3295
of ownership or other evidences of indebtedness or ownership	3296
that are issued by an electric distribution utility or an	3297
assignee under a final financing order, the proceeds of which	3298
are used directly or indirectly to recover, finance, or	3299
refinance phase-in costs and financing costs, and that are	3300
secured by or payable from revenues from phase-in-recovery	3301
charges.	3302
(D) "Bondholder" means any holder or owner of a phase-in-	3303
recovery bond.	3304
(E) "Financing costs" means any of the following:	3305
(1) Principal, interest, and redemption premiums that are	3306
payable on phase-in-recovery bonds;	3307
(2) Any payment required under an ancillary agreement;	3308

(3) Any amount required to fund or replenish a reserve 3309 account or another account established under any indenture, 3310 ancillary agreement, or other financing document relating to 3311 phase-in-recovery bonds; 3312 (4) Any costs of retiring or refunding any existing debt 3313 and equity securities of an electric distribution utility in 3314 connection with either the issuance of, or the use of proceeds 3315 from, phase-in-recovery bonds; 3316 (5) Any costs incurred by an electric distribution utility 3317 to obtain modifications of or amendments to any indenture, 3318 financing agreement, security agreement, or similar agreement or 3319 instrument relating to any existing secured or unsecured 3320 obligation of the electric distribution utility in connection 3321 with the issuance of phase-in-recovery bonds; 3322 (6) Any costs incurred by an electric distribution utility 3323 to obtain any consent, release, waiver, or approval from any 3324 holder of an obligation described in division (E) (5) of this 3325 section that are necessary to be incurred for the electric 3326 distribution utility to issue or cause the issuance of phase-in-3327 3328 recovery bonds; (7) Any taxes, franchise fees, or license fees imposed on 3329 3330 phase-in-recovery revenues; (8) Any costs related to issuing or servicing phase-in-3331 recovery bonds or related to obtaining a financing order, 3332 including servicing fees and expenses, trustee fees and 3333

expenses, administrative fees, placement fees, underwriting 3335 fees, capitalized interest and equity, and rating-agency fees; 3336

expenses, legal, accounting, or other professional fees and

(9) Any other similar costs that the public utilities 3337

commission finds appropriate.

(F) "Financing order" means an order issued by the public
utilities commission under section 4928.232 of the Revised Code
that authorizes an electric distribution utility or an assignee
to issue phase-in-recovery bonds and recover phase-in-recovery
3342
charges.

(G) "Final financing order" means a financing order that
has become final and has taken effect as provided in section
4928.233 of the Revised Code.
3346

(H) "Financing party" means either of the following:

(1) Any trustee, collateral agent, or other person acting3348for the benefit of any bondholder;3349

(2) Any party to an ancillary agreement, the rights and
obligations of which relate to or depend upon the existence of
phase-in-recovery property, the enforcement and priority of a
security interest in phase-in-recovery property, the timely
collection and payment of phase-in-recovery revenues, or a
3354
combination of these factors.

(I) "Financing statement" has the same meaning as in3356section 1309.102 of the Revised Code.3357

(J) "Phase-in costs" means costs, inclusive of carrying 3358 charges incurred before, on, or after the effective date of this 3359 section March 22, 2012, authorized by the commission before, on, 3360 or after the effective date of this section March 22, 2012, to 3361 be securitized or deferred as regulatory assets in proceedings 3362 under section 4909.18-of the Revised Code, sections 4928.141-to-3363 4928.143, 4928.142, or 4928.144 of the Revised Code, or section 3364 4928.14 of the Revised Code as it existed prior to July 31, 3365 2008, or section 4928.143 of the Revised Code as it existed 3366

3338

334

prior to the effective date of the amendments to this section by	3367
this act pursuant to a final order for which appeals have been	3368
exhausted. "Phase-in costs" excludes the following:	3369
(1) With respect to any electric generating facility that,	3370
on and after the effective date of this section March 22, 2012,	3371
is owned, in whole or in part, by an electric distribution	3372
utility applying for a financing order under section 4928.231 of	3373
the Revised Code, costs that are authorized under division (B)	3374
(2)(b) or (c) of section 4928.143 of the Revised Code <u>as that</u>	3375
section existed prior to the effective date of the amendments to	3376
this section by this act;	3377
(2) Costs incurred after the effective date of this	3378
section March 22, 2012, related to the ongoing operation of an	3379
electric generating facility, but not environmental clean-up or	3380
remediation costs incurred by an electric distribution utility	3381
because of its ownership or operation of an electric generating	3382
facility prior to the effective date of this section March 22,	3383
2012, which such clean-up or remediation costs are imposed or	3384
incurred pursuant to federal or state law, rules, or regulations	3385
and for which the commission approves or approved recovery in	3386
accordance with section 4909.18 of the Revised Code, sections	3387
4928.141 to 4928.143 , <u>4928.142,</u> or 4928.144 of the Revised Code,	3388
or section 4928.14 of the Revised Code as it existed prior to	3389
July 31, 2008, or section 4928.143 of the Revised Code as it	3390
existed prior to the effective date of the amendments to this	3391
section by this act.	3392
(K) "Phase-in-recovery property" means the property,	3393
, $,$ $,$ $,$ $,$ $,$ $,$ $,$ $,$ $,$	

(K) "Phase-in-recovery property" means the property, 3393
rights, and interests of an electric distribution utility or an 3394
assignee under a final financing order, including the right to 3395
impose, charge, and collect the phase-in-recovery charges that 3396

Page 116

Sub. H. B. No. 15 As Passed by the House

shall be used to pay and secure the payment of phase-in-recovery3397bonds and financing costs, and including the right to obtain3398adjustments to those charges, and any revenues, receipts,3399collections, rights to payment, payments, moneys, claims, or3400other proceeds arising from the rights and interests created3401under the final financing order.3402

(L) "Phase-in-recovery revenues" means all revenues, 3403
receipts, collections, payments, moneys, claims, or other 3404
proceeds arising from phase-in-recovery property. 3405

(M) "Successor" means, with respect to any entity, another 3406 entity that succeeds by operation of law to the rights and 3407 obligations of the first legal entity pursuant to any 3408 bankruptcy, reorganization, restructuring, or other insolvency 3409 proceeding, any merger, acquisition, or consolidation, or any 3410 sale or transfer of assets, regardless of whether any of these 3411 occur as a result of a restructuring of the electric power 3412 industry or otherwise. 3413

Sec. 4928.231. (A) An electric distribution utility may3414apply to the public utilities commission for a financing order3415that authorizes the following:3416

(1) The issuance of phase-in-recovery bonds, in one or 3417more series, to recover uncollected phase-in costs; 3418

(2) The imposition, charging, and collection of phase-in3419
recovery charges, in accordance with the adjustment mechanism
3420
approved by the commission under section 4928.232 of the Revised
3421
Code, and consistent with the commission's authority regarding
3422
governmental aggregation as provided in division (I) of section
3423
4928.20 of the Revised Code, to recover both of the following:
3424

(a) Uncollected phase-in costs;

Page 117

Page 118

(b) Financing costs.	3426
(3) The creation of phase-in-recovery property under the	3427
financing order.	3428
(B) The application shall include all of the following:	3429
(1) A description of the uncollected phase-in costs that	3430
the electric distribution utility seeks to recover through the	3431
issuance of phase-in-recovery bonds;	3432
(2) An estimate of the date each series of phase-in-	3433
recovery bonds are expected to be issued;	3434
(3) The expected term during which the phase-in costs	3435
associated with the issuance of each series of phase-in-recovery	3436
bonds are expected to be recovered;	3437
(4) An estimate of the financing costs, as described in	3438
section 4928.23 of the Revised Code, associated with the	3439
issuance of each series of phase-in-recovery bonds;	3440
(5) An estimate of the amount of phase-in-recovery charges	3441
necessary to recover the phase-in costs and financing costs set	3442
forth in the application and the calculation for that estimate,	3443
which calculation shall take into account the estimated date or	3444
dates of issuance and the estimated principal amount of each	3445
series of phase-in-recovery bonds;	3446
(6) For phase-in-recovery charges not subject to	3447
allocation according to an existing order, a proposed	3448
methodology for allocating phase-in-recovery charges among	3449
customer classes, including a proposed methodology for	3450
allocating such charges to governmental aggregation customers	3451
based upon the proportionate benefit determination made under	3452
division (I) of section 4928.20 of the Revised Code;	3453

(7) A description of a proposed adjustment mechanism for 3454 use as described in division (A)(2) of this section; 3455 (8) A description and valuation of how the issuance of the 3456 phase-in-recovery bonds, including financing costs, will both 3457 result in cost savings to customers and mitigate rate impacts to 3458 customers when compared to the use of other financing mechanisms 3459 or cost-recovery methods available to the electric distribution 3460 3461 utility; (9) Any other information required by the commission. 3462 (C) The electric distribution utility may restate or 3463

incorporate by reference in the application any information 3464 required under division (B)(9) of this section that the electric 3465 distribution utility filed with the commission under section 3466 4909.18 or sections 4928.141 to 4928.144 of the Revised Code—or 3467 ,_section 4928.14 of the Revised Code as it existed prior to 3468 July 31, 2008, or section 4928.143 of the Revised Code as it 3469 existed prior to the amendments to this section by this act. 3470

Sec. 4928.232. (A) Proceedings before the public utilities 3471 commission on an application submitted by an electric 3472 distribution utility under section 4928.231 of the Revised Code 3473 shall be governed by Chapter 4903. of the Revised Code, but only 3474 to the extent that chapter is not inconsistent with this section 3475 or section 4928.233 of the Revised Code. Any party that 3476 participated in the proceeding in which phase-in costs were 3477 approved under section 4909.18 or sections 4928.141 to 4928.144 3478 of the Revised Code-or, section 4928.14 of the Revised Code as 3479 it existed prior to July 31, 2008, or section 4928.143 of the 3480 Revised Code as it existed prior to the amendments to this 3481 section by this act shall have standing to participate in 3482 proceedings under sections 4928.23 to 4928.2318 of the Revised 3483

Page 120

(B) When reviewing an application for a financing order 3485 pursuant to sections 4928.23 to 4928.2318 of the Revised Code, 3486 the commission may hold such hearings, make such inquiries or 3487 investigations, and examine such witnesses, books, papers, 3488 documents, and contracts as the commission considers proper to 3489 carry out these sections. Within thirty days after the filing of 3490 an application under section 4928.231 of the Revised Code, the 3491 commission shall publish a schedule of the proceeding. 3492

(C) (1) Not later than one hundred thirty-five days after 3493 the date the application is filed, the commission shall issue 3494 either a financing order, granting the application in whole or 3495 with modifications, or an order suspending or rejecting the 3496 application. 3497

(2) If the commission suspends an application for a 3498 3499 financing order, the commission shall notify the electric distribution utility of the suspension and may direct the 3500 electric distribution utility to provide additional information 3501 as the commission considers necessary to evaluate the 3502 application. Not later than ninety days after the suspension, 3503 the commission shall issue either a financing order, granting 3504 the application in whole or with modifications, or an order 3505 rejecting the application. 3506

(D) (1) The commission shall not issue a financing order 3507
under division (C) of this section unless the commission 3508
determines that the financing order is consistent with section 3509
4928.02 of the Revised Code. 3510

(2) Except as provided in division (D) (1) of this section, 3511the commission shall issue a financing order under division (C) 3512

of this section if, at the time the financing order is issued, 3513 the commission finds that the issuance of the phase-in-recovery 3514 bonds and the phase-in-recovery charges authorized by the order 3515 results in, consistent with market conditions, both measurably 3516 enhancing cost savings to customers and mitigating rate impacts 3517 to customers as compared with traditional financing mechanisms 3518 or traditional cost-recovery methods available to the electric 3519 distribution utility or, if the commission previously approved a 3520 3521 recovery method, as compared with that recovery method.

(E) The commission shall include all of the following in a 3522financing order issued under division (C) of this section: 3523

(1) A determination of the maximum amount and a
description of the phase-in costs that may be recovered through
3525
phase-in-recovery bonds issued under the financing order;
3526

(2) A description of phase-in-recovery property, the 3527creation of which is authorized by the financing order; 3528

(3) A description of the financing costs that may be
recovered through phase-in-recovery charges and the period over
3530
which those costs may be recovered;
3531

(4) For phase-in-recovery charges not subject to
allocation according to an existing order, a description of the
3533
methodology and calculation for allocating phase-in-recovery
3534
charges among customer classes, including the allocation of such
3535
charges, if any, to governmental aggregation customers based
3536
upon the proportionate benefit determination made under division
3537
(I) of section 4928.20 of the Revised Code;

(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(5) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(6) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(7) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(7) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in
(7) A description of the adjustment mechanism for use in

Page 122

3542

	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(7) Any other provision the co	mmission consid	lers	3543
appropriate to ensure the full and t	imely imposition	on, charging,	3544
collection, and adjustment, pursuant	to an approved	d adjustment	3545
mechanism, of the phase-in-recovery	charges describ	bed in	3546
divisions (E)(3) to (5) of this sect	cion.		3547

(6) The maximum term of the phase-in-recovery bonds;

(F) The commission may, in a financing order, afford the 3548 electric distribution utility flexibility in establishing the 3549 terms and conditions for the phase-in-recovery bonds to 3550 accommodate changes in market conditions, including repayment 3551 schedules, interest rates, financing costs, collateral 3552 requirements, required debt service and other reserves, and the 3553 ability of the electric distribution utility, at its option, to 3554 effect a series of issuances of phase-in-recovery bonds and 3555 correlated assignments, sales, pledges, or other transfers of 3556 phase-in-recovery property. Any changes made under this section 3557 to terms and conditions for the phase-in-recovery bonds shall be 3558 in conformance with the financing order. 3559

(G) A financing order may provide that the creation of
phase-in-recovery property shall be simultaneous with the sale
of that property to an assignee as provided in the application
and the pledge of the property to secure phase-in-recovery
bonds.

(H) The commission shall, in a financing order, require 3565 that after the final terms of each issuance of phase-in-recovery 3566 bonds have been established, and prior to the issuance of those 3567 bonds, the electric distribution utility shall determine the 3568 resulting phase-in-recovery charges in accordance with the 3569 adjustment mechanism described in the financing order. These 3570 phase-in-recovery charges shall be final and effective upon the 3571 commission action.

issuance of the phase-in-recovery bonds, without further Sec. 4928.34. (A) The public utilities commission shall

not approve or prescribe a transition plan under division (A) or 3575 (B) of section 4928.33 of the Revised Code unless the commission 3576 first makes all of the following determinations: 3577

(1) The unbundled components for the electric transmission 3578 3579 component of retail electric service, as specified in the utility's rate unbundling plan required by division (A)(1) of 3580 section 4928.31 of the Revised Code, equal the tariff rates 3581 determined by the federal energy regulatory commission that are 3582 in effect on the date of the approval of the transition plan 3583 under sections 4928.31 to 4928.40 of the Revised Code, as each 3584 such rate is determined applicable to each particular customer 3585 class and rate schedule by the commission. The unbundled 3586 transmission component shall include a sliding scale of charges 3587 under division (B) of section 4905.31 of the Revised Code to 3588 ensure that refunds determined or approved by the federal energy 3589 regulatory commission are flowed through to retail electric 3590 3591 customers.

(2) The unbundled components for retail electric 3592 distribution service in the rate unbundling plan equal the 3593 difference between the costs attributable to the utility's 3594 transmission and distribution rates and charges under its 3595 schedule of rates and charges in effect on the effective date of 3596 this section, based upon the record in the most recent rate 3597 proceeding of the utility for which the utility's schedule was 3598 established, and the tariff rates for electric transmission 3599 service determined by the federal energy regulatory commission 3600 as described in division (A)(1) of this section. 3601

3572 3573

Sub. H. B. No. 15 As Passed by the House

(3) All other unbundled components required by the
3602
commission in the rate unbundling plan equal the costs
attributable to the particular service as reflected in the
3604
utility's schedule of rates and charges in effect on the
3605
effective date of this section.

(4) The unbundled components for retail electric
3607
generation service in the rate unbundling plan equal the
3608
residual amount remaining after the determination of the
3609
transmission, distribution, and other unbundled components, and
3610
after any adjustments necessary to reflect the effects of the
3611
amendment of section 5727.111 of the Revised Code by Sub. S.B.
No. 3 of the 123rd general assembly.

(5) All unbundled components in the rate unbundling plan 3614 have been adjusted to reflect any base rate reductions on file 3615 with the commission and as scheduled to be in effect by December 3616 31, 2005, under rate settlements in effect on the effective date 3617 of this section. However, all earnings obligations, 3618 restrictions, or caps imposed on an electric utility in a 3619 commission order prior to the effective date of this section are 3620 void. 3621

(6) Subject to division (A) (5) of this section, the total 3622 of all unbundled components in the rate unbundling plan are 3623 capped and shall equal during the market development period, 3624 except as specifically provided in this chapter, the total of 3625 all rates and charges in effect under the applicable bundled 3626 schedule of the electric utility pursuant to section 4905.30 of 3627 the Revised Code in effect on the day before the effective date 3628 of this section, including the transition charge determined 3629 under section 4928.40 of the Revised Code, adjusted for any 3630 changes in the taxation of electric utilities and retail 3631

Page 125

electric service under Sub. S.B. No. 3 of the 123rd General 3632 Assembly, the universal service rider authorized by section 3633 4928.51 of the Revised Code, and the temporary rider authorized 3634 by section 4928.61 of the Revised Code. For the purpose of this 3635 division, the rate cap applicable to a customer receiving 3636 electric service pursuant to an arrangement approved by the 3637 commission under section 4905.31 of the Revised Code is, for the 3638 term of the arrangement, the total of all rates and charges in 3639 3640 effect under the arrangement. For any rate schedule filed pursuant to section 4905.30 of the Revised Code or any 3641 arrangement subject to approval pursuant to section 4905.31 of 3642 the Revised Code, the initial tax-related adjustment to the rate 3643 cap required by this division shall be equal to the rate of 3644 taxation specified in section 5727.81 of the Revised Code and 3645 applicable to the schedule or arrangement. To the extent such 3646 total annual amount of the tax-related adjustment is greater 3647 than or less than the comparable amount of the total annual tax 3648 reduction experienced by the electric utility as a result of the 3649 provisions of Sub. S.B. No. 3 of the 123rd general assembly, 3650 such difference shall be addressed by the commission through 3651 accounting procedures, refunds, or an annual surcharge or credit 3652 to customers, or through other appropriate means, to avoid 3653 placing the financial responsibility for the difference upon the 3654 electric utility or its shareholders. Any adjustments in the 3655 rate of taxation specified in section 5727.81 of the Revised 3656 Code section shall not occur without a corresponding adjustment 3657 to the rate cap for each such rate schedule or arrangement. The 3658 department of taxation shall advise the commission and self-3659 assessors under section 5727.81 of the Revised Code prior to the 3660 effective date of any change in the rate of taxation specified 3661 under that section, and the commission shall modify the rate cap 3662 to reflect that adjustment so that the rate cap adjustment is 3663 effective as of the effective date of the change in the rate of3664taxation. This division shall be applied, to the extent3665possible, to eliminate any increase in the price of electricity3666for customers that otherwise may occur as a result of3667establishing the taxes contemplated in section 5727.81 of the3668Revised Code.3669

(7) The rate unbundling plan complies with any rules
adopted by the commission under division (A) of section 4928.06
3671
of the Revised Code.
3672

(8) The corporate separation plan required by division (A)
(2) of section 4928.31 of the Revised Code complies with section
4928.17 of the Revised Code and any rules adopted by the
3675
commission under division (A) of section 4928.06 of the Revised
3676
Code.

(9) Any plan or plans the commission requires to address
operational support systems and any other technical
3679
implementation issues pertaining to competitive retail electric
3680
service comply with any rules adopted by the commission under
3681
division (A) of section 4928.06 of the Revised Code.

(10) The employee assistance plan required by division (A)
(4) of section 4928.31 of the Revised Code sufficiently provides
3684
severance, retraining, early retirement, retention,
outplacement, and other assistance for the utility's employees
3686
whose employment is affected by electric industry restructuring
3687
under this chapter.

(11) The consumer education plan required under division
(A) (5) of section 4928.31 of the Revised Code complies with
former section 4928.42 of the Revised Code and any rules adopted
by the commission under division (A) of section 4928.06 of the
3692

Revised Code.

(12) The transition revenues for which an electric utility 3694 is authorized a revenue opportunity under sections 4928.31 to 3695 4928.40 of the Revised Code are the allowable transition costs 3696 of the utility as such costs are determined by the commission 3697 pursuant to section 4928.39 of the Revised Code, and the 3698 transition charges for the customer classes and rate schedules 3699 of the utility are the charges determined pursuant to section 3700 4928.40 of the Revised Code. 3701

(13) Any independent transmission plan included in the 3702 transition plan filed under section 4928.31 of the Revised Code 3703 reasonably complies with section 4928.12 of the Revised Code and 3704 any rules adopted by the commission under division (A) of 3705 section 4928.06 of the Revised Code, unless the commission, for 3706 good cause shown, authorizes the utility to defer compliance 3707 until an order is issued under division (G) of section 4928.35 3708 of the Revised Code. 3709

(14) The utility is in compliance with sections 4928.01 to37104928.11 of the Revised Code and any rules or orders of the3711commission adopted or issued under those sections.3712

(15) All unbundled components in the rate unbundling plan
have been adjusted to reflect the elimination of the tax on
3713
gross receipts imposed by section 5727.30 of the Revised Code.
3715

In addition, a transition plan approved by the commission 3716 under section 4928.33 of the Revised Code but not containing an 3717 approved independent transmission plan shall contain the express 3718 conditions that the utility will comply with an order issued 3719 under division (G) of section 4928.35 of the Revised Code. 3720

(B) Subject to division (E) of section 4928.17 of the 3721

Revised Code, if If the commission finds that any part of the 3722 transition plan would constitute an abandonment under sections 3723 4905.20 and 4905.21 of the Revised Code, the commission shall 3724 not approve that part of the transition plan unless it makes the 3725 finding required for approval of an abandonment application 3726 under section 4905.21 of the Revised Code. Sections 4905.20 and 3727 4905.21 of the Revised Code otherwise shall not apply to a 3728 transition plan under sections 4928.31 to 4928.40 of the Revised 3729 Code. 3730

Sec. 4928.542. The winning bid or bids selected through3731the competitive procurement process established under section37324928.54 of the Revised Code shall meet all of the following3733requirements:3734

(A) Be designed to provide reliable competitive retail
 3735
 electric service to percentage of income payment plan program
 3736
 customers;
 3737

(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of income payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of the percentage of the payment
(B) Reduce the cost of the percentage of the percentage

(C) Result in the best value for persons paying the 3742universal service rider under section 4928.52 of the Revised 3743Code. 3744

Sec. 4928.64. (A) (1) As used in this section, "qualifying3745renewable energy resource" means a renewable energy resource, as3746defined in section 4928.01 of the Revised Code that:3747

(a) Has a placed-in-service date on or after January 1, 37481998; 3749

(b) Is any run-of-the-river hydroelectric facility that 3750

has an in-service date on or after January 1, 1980;	3751
(c) Is a small hydroelectric facility;	3752
(d) Is created on or after January 1, 1998, by the	3753
modification or retrofit of any facility placed in service prior	3754
to January 1, 1998; or	3755
(e) Is a mercantile customer-sited renewable energy	3756
resource, whether new or existing, that the mercantile customer	3757
commits for integration into the electric distribution utility's	3758
demand-response, energy efficiency, or peak demand reduction	3759
programs as provided under division (A)(2)(c) of section 4928.66	3760
of the Revised Code, including, but not limited to, any of the	3761
following:	3762
(i) A resource that has the effect of improving the	3763
relationship between real and reactive power;	3764
(ii) A resource that makes efficient use of waste heat or	3765
other thermal capabilities owned or controlled by a mercantile	3766
customer;	3767
(iii) Storage technology that allows a mercantile customer	3768
more flexibility to modify its demand or load and usage	3769
characteristics;	3770
(iv) Electric generation equipment owned or controlled by	3771
a mercantile customer that uses a renewable energy resource.	3772
(2) For the purpose of this section and as it considers	3773
appropriate, the public utilities commission may classify any	3774
new technology as such a qualifying renewable energy resource.	3775
(B)(1) By the end of 2026, an electric distribution	3776
utility shall have provided from qualifying renewable energy	3777
resources, including, at its discretion, qualifying renewable	3778

energy resources obtained pursuant to an electricity supply 3779 contract, a portion of the electricity supply required for its 3780 standard service offer under section sections 4928.141 and 3781 4928.142 of the Revised Code, and an electric services company 3782 shall have provided a portion of its electricity supply for 3783 retail consumers in this state from qualifying renewable energy 3784 resources, including, at its discretion, qualifying renewable 3785 energy resources obtained pursuant to an electricity supply 3786 contract. That portion shall equal eight and one-half per cent 3787 of the total number of kilowatt hours of electricity sold by the 3788 subject utility or company to any and all retail electric 3789 consumers whose electric load centers are served by that utility 3790 and are located within the utility's certified territory or, in 3791 the case of an electric services company, are served by the 3792 company and are located within this state. However, nothing in 3793 this section precludes a utility or company from providing a 3794 greater percentage. 3795

(2) Subject to section 4928.642 of the Revised Code, the
 3796
 <u>The portion required under division (B)(1) of this section shall</u>
 3797
 be generated from renewable energy resources in accordance with
 3798
 the following benchmarks:
 3799

2 1 3 Α By end of year Renewable energy resources Solar energy resources 2009 0.25% 0.004% В 0.50% 0.010% С 2010 2011 1% 0.030% D

Ε	2012	1.5%	0.060%
F	2013	2%	0.090%
G	2014	2.5%	0.12%
Н	2015	2.5%	0.12%
I	2016	2.5%	0.12%
J	2017	3.5%	0.15%
K	2018	4.5%	0.18%
L	2019	5.5%	0.22%
М	2020	5.5%	0%
Ν	2021	6%	0%
0	2022	6.5%	0%
Р	2023	7%	0%
Q	2024	7.5%	0%
R	2025	8%	0%
S	2026	8.5%	0%

(3) The qualifying renewable energy resources implemented 3801
by the utility or company shall be met either: 3802
(a) Through facilities located in this state; or 3803

(b) With resources that can be shown to be deliverable3804into this state.3805

Sub. H. B. No. 15 As Passed by the House

(C) (1) The commission annually shall review an electric 3806 distribution utility's or electric services company's compliance 3807 with the most recent applicable benchmark under division (B)(2) 3808 of this section and, in the course of that review, shall 3809 identify any undercompliance or noncompliance of the utility or 3810 company that it determines is weather-related, related to 3811 equipment or resource shortages for qualifying renewable energy 3812 resources as applicable, or is otherwise outside the utility's 3813 or company's control. 3814

(2) Subject to the cost cap provisions of division (C)(3) 3815 of this section, if the commission determines, after notice and 3816 opportunity for hearing, and based upon its findings in that 3817 review regarding avoidable undercompliance or noncompliance, but 3818 subject to division (C)(4) of this section, that the utility or 3819 company has failed to comply with any such benchmark, the 3820 commission shall impose a renewable energy compliance payment on 3821 the utility or company. 3822

(a) The compliance payment pertaining to the solar energy
(a) The compliance payment pertaining to the solar energy
3823
resource benchmarks under division (B) (2) of this section shall
3824
be an amount per megawatt hour of undercompliance or
3825
noncompliance in the period under review, as follows:
3826

(i) Three hundred dollars for 2014, 2015, and 2016; 3827(ii) Two hundred fifty dollars for 2017 and 2018; 3828

(iii) Two hundred dollars for 2019.

(b) The compliance payment pertaining to the renewable
association
<li

benchmark in the period under review times an amount that shall 3835 begin at forty-five dollars and shall be adjusted annually by 3836 the commission to reflect any change in the consumer price index 3837 as defined in section 101.27 of the Revised Code, but shall not 3838 be less than forty-five dollars. As used in this division, 3839 "consumer price index" means the consumer price index prepared 3840 3841 by the United States bureau of labor statistics (U.S. city average for urban wage earners and clerical workers: all items, 3842 1982-1984=100), or, if that index is no longer published, a 3843 generally available comparable index. 3844

(c) The compliance payment shall not be passed through by 3845 the electric distribution utility or electric services company 3846 to consumers. The compliance payment shall be remitted to the 3847 commission, for deposit to the credit of the advanced energy 3848 fund created under section 4928.61 of the Revised Code. Payment 3849 of the compliance payment shall be subject to such collection 3850 and enforcement procedures as apply to the collection of a 3851 forfeiture under sections 4905.55 to 4905.60 and 4905.64 of the 3852 Revised Code. 3853

(3) An electric distribution utility or an electric 3854 services company need not comply with a benchmark under division 3855 3856 (B) (2) of this section to the extent that its reasonably expected cost of that compliance exceeds its reasonably expected 3857 cost of otherwise producing or acquiring the requisite 3858 electricity by three per cent or more. The cost of compliance 3859 shall be calculated as though any exemption from taxes and 3860 assessments had not been granted under section 5727.75 of the 3861 Revised Code. 3862

(4) (a) An electric distribution utility or electric3863services company may request the commission to make a force3864

majeure determination pursuant to this division regarding all or 3865 part of the utility's or company's compliance with any minimum 3866 benchmark under division (B)(2) of this section during the 3867 period of review occurring pursuant to division (C)(2) of this 3868 section. The commission may require the electric distribution 3869 utility or electric services company to make solicitations for 3870 renewable energy resource credits as part of its default service 3871 before the utility's or company's request of force majeure under 3872 this division can be made. 3873

(b) Within ninety days after the filing of a request by an 3874 electric distribution utility or electric services company under 3875 division (C)(4)(a) of this section, the commission shall 3876 determine if qualifying renewable energy resources are 3877 reasonably available in the marketplace in sufficient quantities 3878 for the utility or company to comply with the subject minimum 3879 benchmark during the review period. In making this 3880 determination, the commission shall consider whether the 3881 electric distribution utility or electric services company has 3882 made a good faith effort to acquire sufficient qualifying 3883 renewable energy or, as applicable, solar energy resources to so 3884 comply, including, but not limited to, by banking or seeking 3885 renewable energy resource credits or by seeking the resources 3886 through long-term contracts. Additionally, the commission shall 3887 consider the availability of qualifying renewable energy or 3888 solar energy resources in this state and other jurisdictions in 3889 the PJM interconnection regional transmission organization, 3890 L.L.C., or its successor and the midcontinent independent system 3891 operator or its successor. 3892

(c) If, pursuant to division (C) (4) (b) of this section,
the commission determines that qualifying renewable energy or
solar energy resources are not reasonably available to permit
3895

Page 134

the electric distribution utility or electric services company 3896 to comply, during the period of review, with the subject minimum 3897 benchmark prescribed under division (B)(2) of this section, the 3898 commission shall modify that compliance obligation of the 3899 utility or company as it determines appropriate to accommodate 3900 the finding. Commission modification shall not automatically 3901 reduce the obligation for the electric distribution utility's or 3902 electric services company's compliance in subsequent years. If 3903 it modifies the electric distribution utility or electric 3904 services company obligation under division (C)(4)(c) of this 3905 section, the commission may require the utility or company, if 3906 sufficient renewable energy resource credits exist in the 3907 marketplace, to acquire additional renewable energy resource 3908 credits in subsequent years equivalent to the utility's or 3909 company's modified obligation under division (C)(4)(c) of this 3910 section. 3911

(5) The commission shall establish a process to provide 3912 for at least an annual review of the renewable energy resource 3913 market in this state and in the service territories of the 3914 regional transmission organizations that manage transmission 3915 systems located in this state. The commission shall use the 3916 results of this study to identify any needed changes to the 3917 amount of the renewable energy compliance payment specified 3918 under divisions (C)(2)(a) and (b) of this section. Specifically, 3919 the commission may increase the amount to ensure that payment of 3920 compliance payments is not used to achieve compliance with this 3921 section in lieu of actually acquiring or realizing energy 3922 derived from qualifying renewable energy resources. However, if 3923 the commission finds that the amount of the compliance payment 3924 should be otherwise changed, the commission shall present this 3925 finding to the general assembly for legislative enactment. 3926

Sub. H. B. No. 15 As Passed by the House

(D) The commission annually shall submit to the general
 3927
 assembly in accordance with section 101.68 of the Revised Code a
 3928
 report describing all of the following:
 3929

(1) The compliance of electric distribution utilities and(1) Section 3930(1) Section (1) Section (2) Section (2)

(2) The average annual cost of renewable energy credits3932purchased by utilities and companies for the year covered in the3933report;3934

(3) Any strategy for utility and company compliance or for
and a supplying the use of qualifying renewable energy resources in
and a supplying this state's electricity needs in a manner that
considers available technology, costs, job creation, and
and and a supplying a supplying the state.

The commission shall begin providing the information 3940 described in division (D)(2) of this section in each report 3941 submitted after September 10, 2012. The commission shall allow 3942 and consider public comments on the report prior to its 3943 submission to the general assembly. Nothing in the report shall 3944 be binding on any person, including any utility or company for 3945 the purpose of its compliance with any benchmark under division 3946 (B) of this section, or the enforcement of that provision under 3947 division (C) of this section. 3948

(E) All costs incurred by an electric distribution utility
 in complying with the requirements of this section shall be
 bypassable by any consumer that has exercised choice of supplier
 under section 4928.03 of the Revised Code.
 3952

Sec. 4928.645. (A) An electric distribution utility or3953electric services company may use, for the purpose of complying3954with the requirements under divisions (B) (1) and (2) of section3955

4928.64 of the Revised Code, renewable energy credits any time3956in the five calendar years following the date of their purchase3957or acquisition from any entity, including, but not limited to,3958the following:3959

(1) A mercantile customer;

(2) An owner or operator of a hydroelectric generating
3961
facility that is located at a dam on a river, or on any water
3962
discharged to a river, that is within or bordering this state or
3963
within or bordering an adjoining state, or that produces power
3964
that can be shown to be deliverable into this state;

(3) A seller of compressed natural gas that has been
 3966
 produced from biologically derived methane gas, provided that
 3967
 the seller may only provide renewable energy credits for metered
 3968
 amounts of gas.

(B) (1) The public utilities commission shall adopt rules 3970 specifying that one unit of credit shall equal one megawatt hour 3971 of electricity derived from renewable energy resources, except 3972 that, for a generating facility of seventy-five megawatts or 3973 greater that is situated within this state and has committed by 3974 December 31, 2009, to modify or retrofit its generating unit or 3975 units to enable the facility to generate principally from 3976 biomass energy by June 30, 2013, each megawatt hour of 3977 electricity generated principally from that biomass energy shall 3978 equal, in units of credit, the product obtained by multiplying 3979 the actual percentage of biomass feedstock heat input used to 3980 generate such megawatt hour by the quotient obtained by dividing 3981 the then existing unit dollar amount used to determine a 3982 renewable energy compliance payment as provided under division 3983 (C)(2)(b) of section 4928.64 of the Revised Code by the then 3984 existing market value of one renewable energy credit, but such 3985

Page 137

Sub. H. B. No. 15 As Passed by the House

megawatt hour shall not equal less than one unit of credit. 3986
Renewable energy resources do not have to be converted to 3987
electricity in order to be eligible to receive renewable energy 3988
credits. The rules shall specify that, for purposes of 3989
converting the quantity of energy derived from biologically 3990
derived methane gas to an electricity equivalent, one megawatt 3991
hour equals 3,412,142 British thermal units. 3986

3993 (2) The rules also shall provide for this state a system of registering renewable energy credits by specifying which of 3994 any generally available registries shall be used for that 3995 purpose and not by creating a registry. That selected system of 3996 registering renewable energy credits shall allow a hydroelectric 3997 generating facility to be eligible for obtaining renewable 3998 energy credits and shall allow customer-sited projects or 3999 actions the broadest opportunities to be eligible for obtaining 4000 renewable energy credits. 4001

(C) Beginning January 1, 2020, a qualifying solar resource
as defined in section 3706.40 of the Revised Code is not
4003
eligible to obtain a renewable energy credit under this section
4004
for any megawatt hour for which the resource has been issued a
4005
solar energy credit under section 3706.45 of the Revised Code.

(D) Except for compressed natural gas that has been4007produced from biologically derived methane gas, energy generated4008by using natural gas as a resource is not eligible to obtain a4009renewable energy credit under this section.4010

Sec. 4928.73. (A) As used in this section:

(1) "Mercantile customer member" means a mercantile4012customer connected to a mercantile customer self-power system.4013

(2) "Mercantile customer self-power system" means one or 4014

more electric generation facilities, electric storage 4015 facilities, or both, along with any associated facilities, that 4016 meet all of the following: 4017 (a) Produce electricity primarily for the consumption of a 4018 mercantile customer member or a group of mercantile customer 4019 4020 members; 4021 (b) Connect directly to the mercantile customer member's side of the electric meter; 4022 4023 (c) Deliver electricity to the mercantile customer 4024 member's side of the electric meter without the use of an electric distribution utility's or electric cooperative's 4025 distribution system or transmission system; 4026 (d) Is located on either of the following: 4027 (i) A property owned or controlled by a mercantile 4028 customer member or the entity that owns or operates the 4029 4030 mercantile customer self-power system; (ii) Land adjacent to a mercantile customer member if the 4031 4032 facilities connect directly with the customer. (B) The mercantile customer self-power system may be owned 4033 or operated by a mercantile customer member, group of mercantile 4034 customer members, or an entity that is not a mercantile customer 4035 member. 4036 (C) A mercantile customer self-power system may provide 4037 electric generation service to one or more mercantile customers. 4038 (D) The public utilities commission shall adopt rules to 4039 implement this section that are applicable to electric 4040 distribution utilities. 4041

(E) Nothing in this section prohibits an electric	4042
distribution utility or an electric cooperative from charging a	4043
mercantile customer for distribution or transmission service	4044
used by a mercantile customer.	4045
Sec. 4928.83. (A) Not later than May 31, 2026, every	4046
electric distribution utility in the state shall develop and	4047
publicly share distribution system hosting capacity maps. The	4048
utility shall ensure that the maps are available on the	4049
utility's web site and shall be updated at least once per	4050
quarter.	4051
(B) The maps described in division (A) of this section	4052
shall include, at a minimum:	4053
(1) Total available distribution hosting capacity,	4054
expressed in megawatts, for new loads;	4055
(2) Separate hosting capacity availability for distributed	4056
energy resources or a separate distributed energy resource	4057
specific map;	4058
(3) Geographic locations and voltage levels of circuits	4059
and substations;	4060
(4) Total, existing, and queued loads or generation	4061
	4062
exceeding one megawatt per circuit and substation;	4002
(5) Available substation and circuit capacity expressed in	4063
megawatts.	4064
(C) The public utilities commission shall hold at least	4065
two stakeholder meetings annually to receive input on map	4066
design, data accuracy, and usability. In addition, the	4067
commission shall establish uniform reporting standards to ensure	4068
consistency across all electric distribution utilities. The	4069

commission may also require utilities to include additional data	4070
points as necessary to improve transparency and planning.	4071
(D) Each electric distribution utility shall publish	4072
annual reliability reports, including the following metrics,	4073
identified per circuit:	4074
(1) The system average interruption frequency index,	4075
representing the average number of interruptions per customer;	4076
(2) The customer average interruption duration index,	4077
representing the average interruption duration or average time	4078
to restore service per interrupted customer;	4079
(3) Customers experiencing multiple interruptions, which	4080
identifies customers experiencing at least five interruptions	4081
annually divided by the total number of customers served;	4082
(4) Customers experiencing long interruption durations,	4083
which identifies customers that experienced outages of one or	4084
more hours in duration divided by the total number of customers	4085
served;	4086
(5) Average outage frequency and duration per circuit and	4087
substation;	4088
(6) Identification of circuits and substations with	4089
persistent reliability issues;	4090
(7) Planned and completed upgrades to enhance grid	4091
reliability.	4092
(E) The commission shall review and publish a statewide	4093
reliability report annually, summarizing trends and recommending	4094
grid modernization measures.	4095
Sec. 4928.86. (A) Each entity that owns or controls	4096

transmission facilities located in this state and is not a 4097 regional transmission organization shall create a heat map that 4098 includes both of the following: 4099 (1) For major transmission lines and substations, the 4100 additional power load the lines and substations can take at the 4101 time that the map is created, accounting for all signed electric 4102 service agreements; 4103 (2) The amount of localized generation that can be hosted 4104 4105 on each transmission line. (B) If a heat map created under this section is not 4106 critical electric infrastructure information, then the entity 4107 that created the map shall publish the map on the entity's web 4108 site. 4109 Sec. 4929.20. (A) (A) (1) No governmental aggregator as 4110 defined in division (K)(1) of section 4929.01 of the Revised 4111 Code or no retail natural gas supplier shall provide a 4112 competitive retail natural gas service on or after thirteen 4113 months following the effective date of this section June 26, 4114 2001, to a consumer in this state without first being certified 4115 by the public utilities commission regarding its managerial, 4116 technical, and financial capability to provide that service and 4117 providing reasonable financial assurances sufficient to protect 4118 customers and natural gas companies from default. In addition, a 4119 retail natural gas supplier may be required to provide a 4120 performance bond sufficient to protect customers and natural gas 4121 companies from default. Certification shall be granted pursuant 4122 to procedures and standards the commission shall prescribe in 4123 accordance with rules adopted under section 4929.10 of the 4124 Revised Code. However, certification or certification renewal 4125 shall be deemed approved thirty days after the filing of an 4126

Page 142

application with the commission unless the commission suspends4127that approval for good cause shown. In the case of such a4128suspension, the commission shall act to approve or deny4129certification or certification renewal to the applicant not4130later than ninety days after the date of the suspension.4131

(2) The commission shall establish rules to require a4132competitive retail natural gas supplier to maintain financial4133assurances sufficient to protect customers and natural gas4134companies from default. Such rules also shall specifically allow4135a natural gas company to set reasonable standards for its4136security and the security of its customers through financial4137requirements set in its tariffs.4138

(3) As used in division (A) (2) of this section, "retail4139natural gas supplier" has the same meaning as in section 4929.014140of the Revised Code, but excludes a broker or aggregator.4141

(B) Capability standards adopted in rules pursuant to 4142 division (A) of this section shall be sufficient to ensure 4143 compliance with section 4929.22 of the Revised Code and with the 4144 minimum service requirements established under section 4929.23 4145 of the Revised Code. The standards shall allow flexibility for 4146 voluntary aggregation, to encourage market creativity in 4147 responding to consumer needs and demands. The rules shall 4148 include procedures for biennially renewing certification. 4149

(C) (1) The commission may suspend, rescind, or 4150 conditionally rescind the certification of any retail natural 4151 gas supplier or governmental aggregator issued under this 4152 section if the commission determines, after reasonable notice 4153 and opportunity for hearing, that the retail natural gas 4154 supplier or governmental aggregator has failed to comply with 4155 any applicable certification standards prescribed in rules 4150

Page 144

adopted pursuant to this section or section 4929.22 of the 4157 Revised Code. 4158 (2) An affected natural gas company may file an 4159 application with the commission for approval of authority to 4160 recover in accordance with division (C)(2) of this section 4161 incremental costs reasonably and prudently incurred by the 4162 company in connection with the commission's continuation, 4163 4164 suspension, rescission, or conditional rescission of a particular retail natural gas supplier's certification under 4165 division (C)(1) of this section. Upon the filing of such an 4166 4167 application, the commission shall conduct an audit of such incremental costs as are specified in the application. Cost 4168 recovery shall be through a rider on the base rates of customers 4169 of the company for which there is a choice of supplier of 4170 commodity sales service as a result of revised schedules 4171 approved under division (C) of section 4929.29 of the Revised 4172 Code, a rule or order adopted or issued by the commission under 4173 Chapter 4905. of the Revised Code, or an exemption granted by 4174 the commission under sections 4929.04 to 4929.08 of the Revised 4175 Code. The rider shall take effect ninety days after the date of 4176 the application's filing unless the commission, based on the 4177 audit results and for good cause shown, sets the matter for 4178 hearing. After the hearing, the commission shall approve the 4179 application, and authorize such cost recovery rider effective on 4180 the date specified in the order, only for such incremental costs 4181 as the commission determines were reasonably and prudently 4182 incurred by the company in connection with the continuation, 4183 suspension, rescission, or conditional rescission of a retail 4184 natural gas supplier's certification under division (C)(1) of 4185 this section. Any proceeding under division (C)(2) of this 4186 section shall be governed by Chapter 4903. of the Revised Code. 4187

Sub. H. B. No. 15 As Passed by the House

(D) No natural gas company, on and after thirteen months
following the effective date of this section June 26, 2001,
shall knowingly distribute natural gas, to a retail consumer in
this state, for any governmental aggregator, as defined in
division (K) (1) of section 4929.01 of the Revised Code, or
retail natural gas supplier, that has not been certified by the
commission pursuant to this section.

(E) Notwithstanding any provision of section 121.95 of the4195Revised Code to the contrary, a regulatory restriction contained4196in a rule adopted under section 4929.20 of the Revised Code is4197not subject to sections 121.95 to 121.953 of the Revised Code.4198

Sec. 4929.221. (A) If a competitive retail natural gas 4199 service supplier offers a residential customer or non-mercantile 4200 commercial customer a contract for a fixed introductory rate 4201 that converts to a variable rate upon the expiration of the 4202 fixed rate, the supplier shall send two notices to each 4203 residential customer and non-mercantile commercial customer that 4204 enters into such a contract. Each notice shall provide all of 4205 the following information to the customer: 4206

(1) The fixed rate that is expiring under the contract; 4207

(2) The expiration date of the contract's fixed rate; 4208

(3) The public utilities commission web site that, as a4209comparison tool, lists rates offered by competitive retail4210natural gas service suppliers.4211

(B) The second notice shall include all the information4212required under division (A) of this section and shall also4213identify the initial rate to be charged upon the contract's4214conversion to a variable rate.4215

(C) The notices shall be sent by standard United States 4216

mail or electronically with a customer's verifiable consent as	4217
follows:	4218
(1) The supplier shall send the first notice not earlier	4219
than ninety days and not later than sixty days prior to the	4220
expiration of the fixed rate.	4221
	1001
(2) The supplier shall send the second notice not earlier	4222
than forty-five days and not later than fifteen days prior to	4223
the expiration of the fixed rate.	4224
(D) A competitive retail natural gas service supplier	4225
shall provide an annual notice, by standard United States mail	4226
or electronically with a customer's verifiable consent, to each	4227
residential customer and non-mercantile commercial customer that	4228
has entered into a contract with the supplier that has converted	4229
to a variable rate upon the expiration of the contract's fixed	4230
introductory rate. The notice shall inform the customer that the	4231
customer is currently subject to a variable rate and that other	4232
fixed rate contracts are available.	4233
(E) Not later than one hundred fifty days after the	4234
effective date of this section, the commission shall adopt rules	4235
in order to implement divisions (A) to (D) of this section. The	4236
rules, at a minimum, shall include the following requirements	4237
regarding the notices required under divisions (A) to (D) of	4238
this section:	4239
(1) To use clear and unambiguous language in order to	4240
enable the customer to make an informed decision;	4241
(2) To design the notices in a way to ensure that they	4242
cannot be confused with marketing materials.	4243
(F) Notwithstanding any provision of section 121.95 of the	4244
Revised Code to the contrary, a regulatory restriction contained	4245

in a rule adopted under section 4929.221 of the Revised Code is not subject to sections 121.95 to 121.953 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 4929.222. (A) As used in this section, "customer4248account information" means a unique natural gas company number4249or other customer identification number used by the company to4250identify a customer and the customer's account record.4251

(B) The public utilities commission shall adopt rules to 4252 ensure that a natural gas company processes a customer's change 4253 4254 in competitive retail natural gas supplier by using customer account information. A customer who consents to a change of 4255 supplier shall not be required to provide customer account 4256 information to the supplier if the customer provides a valid 4257 form of government-issued identification issued to the customer 4258 or a sufficient alternative form of identification that allows 4259 the supplier to establish the customer's identity accurately. 4260

(C) Notwithstanding any provision of section 121.95 of the4261Revised Code to the contrary, a regulatory restriction contained4262in a rule adopted under this section is not subject to sections4263121.95 to 121.953 of the Revised Code.4264

Sec. 4933.81. As used in sections 4933.81 to 4933.90 of the Revised Code:

(A) "Electric supplier" means any electric light company
4267
as defined in section 4905.03 of the Revised Code, including
4268
electric light companies organized as nonprofit corporations,
but not including municipal corporations or other units of local
4270
government that provide electric service.

(B) "Adequate facilities" means distribution lines or4272facilities having sufficient capacity to meet the maximum4273estimated electric service requirements of its existing4274

4246

4247

4265

Sub. H. B. No. 15 As Passed by the House

customers and of any new customer occurring during the year 4275 following the commencement of permanent electric service, and to 4276 assure all such customers of reasonable continuity and quality 4277 of service. Distribution facilities and lines of an electric 4278 supplier shall be considered "adequate facilities" if such 4279 supplier offers to undertake to make its distribution facilities 4280 and lines meet such service requirements and, in the 4281 determination of the public utilities commission, can do so 4282 within a reasonable time. 4283 (C) "Distribution line" means any electric line that is 4284 being or has been used primarily to provide electric service 4285 directly to electric load centers by the owner of such line. 4286 (D) "Existing distribution line" means any distribution 4287 line of an electric supplier which was in existence on January 4288 1, 1977, or under construction on that date. 4289 (E) "Electric load center" means all the electric-4290 consuming facilities of any type or character owned, occupied, 4291 controlled, or used by a person at a single location, which 4292 facilities have been, are, or will be connected to and served at 4293 4294 a metered point of delivery and to which electric service has been, is, or will be rendered. 4295 (F) "Electric service" means retail electric service 4296 furnished to an electric load center for ultimate consumption, 4297 but excludes furnishing electric power or energy at wholesale 4298 for resale. In the case of a for-profit electric supplier and 4299 beginning on the starting date of competitive retail electric 4300 service as defined in section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, 4301 "electric service" also excludes a competitive retail electric 4302 service., and, starting after the effective date of amendments 4303 to this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th General Assembly, 4304

(1) Retail electric service provided to a mercantile4306customer member by a mercantile customer self-power system4307connected to that mercantile customer member as those terms are4308defined in section 4928.73 of the Revised Code;4309(2) Retail electric service provided to an electric load4310center to the extent the center is acting as a self-generator as4311defined in section 4928.01 of the Revised Code.4312In the case of a not-for-profit electric supplier and4313beginning on that competitive retail electric service starting4314date, "electric service" also excludes any service component of4315competitive retail electric supplier makes with the public4317utilities commission for informational purposes only to4318eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections4322this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4323electric service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4326section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
connected to that mercantile customer member as those terms are defined in section 4928.73 of the Revised Code;4308(2) Retail electric service provided to an electric load center to the extent the center is acting as a self-generator as defined in section 4928.01 of the Revised Code.4312In the case of a not-for-profit electric supplier and beginning on that competitive retail electric service starting date, "electric service" also excludes any service component of competitive retail electric supplier makes with the public utilities commission for informational purposes only to eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections 4320 component and further excludes for any new electric load centers going into service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component 4325 territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component 4326
defined in section 4928.73 of the Revised Code;4309(2) Retail electric service provided to an electric load4310center to the extent the center is acting as a self-generator as4311defined in section 4928.01 of the Revised Code.4312In the case of a not-for-profit electric supplier and4313beginning on that competitive retail electric service starting4314date, "electric service" also excludes any service component of4315competitive retail electric supplier makes with the public4317utilities commission for informational purposes only to4318eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections4321data section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4323electric service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section, The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4326section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
(2) Retail electric service provided to an electric load4310center to the extent the center is acting as a self-generator as4311defined in section 4928.01 of the Revised Code.4312In the case of a not-for-profit electric supplier and4313beginning on that competitive retail electric service starting4314date, "electric service" also excludes any service component of4315competitive retail electric service that is specified in an4316irrevocable filing the electric supplier makes with the public4317utilities commission for informational purposes only to4318eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections4320component_and further excludes for any new electric load centers4321going into service after the effective date of amendments to4323this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4326section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
center to the extent the center is acting as a self-generator as4311defined in section 4928.01 of the Revised Code.4312In the case of a not-for-profit electric supplier and4313beginning on that competitive retail electric service starting4314date, "electric service" also excludes any service component of4315competitive retail electric service that is specified in an4316irrevocable filing the electric supplier makes with the public4317utilities commission for informational purposes only to4318eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections4320component and further excludes for any new electric load centers4321going into service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
defined in section 4928.01 of the Revised Code.4312In the case of a not-for-profit electric supplier and4313beginning on that competitive retail electric service starting4314date, "electric service" also excludes any service component of4315competitive retail electric service that is specified in an4316irrevocable filing the electric supplier makes with the public4317utilities commission for informational purposes only to4318eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections4320component and further excludes for any new electric load centers4321going into service after the effective date of amendments to4322this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4323electric service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
In the case of a not-for-profit electric supplier and4313beginning on that competitive retail electric service starting4314date, "electric service" also excludes any service component of4315competitive retail electric service that is specified in an4316irrevocable filing the electric supplier makes with the public4317utilities commission for informational purposes only to4318eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections4320component and further excludes for any new electric load centers4321going into service after the effective date of amendments to4323electric service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
beginning on that competitive retail electric service starting4314date, "electric service" also excludes any service component of4315competitive retail electric service that is specified in an4316irrevocable filing the electric supplier makes with the public4317utilities commission for informational purposes only to4318eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections43194933.81 to 4933.90 of the Revised Code as to that service4320component_and further excludes for any new electric load centers4321going into service after the effective date of amendments to4323this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4326section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
date, "electric service" also excludes any service component of4315competitive retail electric service that is specified in an4316irrevocable filing the electric supplier makes with the public4317utilities commission for informational purposes only to4318eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections43194933.81 to 4933.90 of the Revised Code as to that service4320component and further excludes for any new electric load centers4321going into service after the effective date of amendments to4323electric service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
competitive retail electric service that is specified in an4316irrevocable filing the electric supplier makes with the public4317utilities commission for informational purposes only to4318eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections43194933.81 to 4933.90 of the Revised Code as to that service4320component_and further excludes for any new electric load centers4321going into service after the effective date of amendments to4323this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
irrevocable filing the electric supplier makes with the public4317utilities commission for informational purposes only to4318eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections43194933.81 to 4933.90 of the Revised Code as to that service4320component and further excludes for any new electric load centers4321going into service after the effective date of amendments to4323this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4326section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
utilities commission for informational purposes only to4318eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections43194933.81 to 4933.90 of the Revised Code as to that service4320component_and further excludes for any new electric load centers4321going into service after the effective date of amendments to4322this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4323electric service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
eliminate permanently its certified territory under sections43194933.81 to 4933.90 of the Revised Code as to that service4320component_and further excludes for any new electric load centers4321going into service after the effective date of amendments to4322this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4323electric service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
4933.81 to 4933.90 of the Revised Code as to that service4320component and further excludes for any new electric load centers4321going into service after the effective date of amendments to4322this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4323electric service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4326section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
component and further excludes for any new electric load centers4321going into service after the effective date of amendments to4322this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4323electric service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4326section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
going into service after the effective date of amendments to4322this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4323electric service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4326section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
this section by H.B. 15 of the 136th general assembly retail4323electric service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4326section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
electric service described in divisions (F) (1) and (2) of this4324section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4326section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
section. The filing shall specify the date on which such4325territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4326section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
territory is so eliminated. Notwithstanding division (B) of4326section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
section 4928.01 of the Revised Code, such a service component4327may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and4328
may include retail ancillary, metering, or billing and 4328
collection service irrespective of whether that service 4329
component has or has not been declared competitive under section 4330
4928.04 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the filing by the 4331
commission, the not-for-profit electric supplier's certified 4332
territory shall be eliminated permanently as to the service 4333

component specified in the filing as of the date specified in

the filing. As used in this division, "competitive retail4335electric service" and "retail electric service" have the same4336meanings as in section 4928.01 of the Revised Code.4337

(G) "Certified territory" means a geographical area the
boundaries of which have been established pursuant to sections
4339
4933.81 to 4933.90 of the Revised Code within which an electric
4340
supplier is authorized and required to provide electric service.
4341

(H) "Other unit of local government" means any
governmental unit or body that may come into existence after
July 12, 1978, with powers and authority similar to those of a
4343
municipal corporation, or that is created to replace or exercise
4345
the relevant powers of any one or more municipal corporations.
4346

Sec. 4934.01. As used in this chapter: 4347

(A) "Bill credit" means the monetary value approved or	4348
revised under section 4934.08 or 4934.09 of the Revised Code by	4349
the public utilities commission for each kilowatt hour of	4350
electricity generated by a community energy facility.	4351

(B) "Certified territory," "electric distribution4352utility," and "energy storage" have the same meanings as in4353section 4928.01 of the Revised Code.4354

(C) "Commercial or public sector rooftop" means either of4355the following that is located within an electric distribution4356utility's certified territory:4357

(1) The roof of a building located on commercial real4358estate as defined in section 1311.85 of the Revised Code;4359

(2) Any property owned by a public authority as defined in4360section 1311.25 of the Revised Code.4361

(D) "Community energy facility" means a single facility 4362

that does the following:	4363
(1) Generates electricity by means of a solar photovoltaic	4364
device or uses as its fuel either solar, wind, biomass, landfill	4365
gas, or hydroelectric power, or uses a microturbine, natural	4366
gas-fired generator, energy storage system, or a fuel cell;	4367
(2) Meets all of the following requirements:	4368
(a) The facility is located in this state and is directly	4369
connected to an electric distribution utility's distribution	4370
system.	4371
(b) The facility has at least three subscribers.	4372
(c) The facility is located on one parcel of land and,	4373
except as provided in section 4934.011 of the Revised Code,	4374
there is no community energy facility on the same or a	4375
contiguous parcel that is developed, owned, or operated by the	4376
same entity, affiliated entity, or entity under common control.	4377
(d) No subscriber holds more than a forty per cent	4378
proportional interest in the output of the system, which shall	4379
be measured as the sum total of all meters on the subscriber's	4380
property.	4381
(e) Not less than sixty per cent of the facility capacity	4382
shall be subscribed by subscriptions of forty kilowatts or less	4383
based on the average annual demand for the prior twelve-month	4384
period. For purposes of this division, a multi-unit building	4385
served by a single meter shall be considered a single customer	4386
provided the average usage, based on the number of units, is	4387
forty kilowatts or less.	4388
(f) The facility has a nameplate capacity of ten or less	4389
megawatts, or twenty or less megawatts if the facility is on a	4390

distressed site or one or more commercial or public sector	4391
rooftops, as measured at the point of interconnection.	4392
(g) The facility is not under the control of an electric	4393
distribution utility, but may be under the control of an	4394
	4395
affiliate of the utility.	4395
(3)(a) If the facility uses either an energy storage	4396
system or natural gas-fired generator, then the energy storage	4397
system or generator is not sized so as to exceed the size of any	4398
co-located facility using solar, wind, biomass, landfill gas, or	4399
hydroelectric power as its fuel.	4400
(b) If the system uses both an energy storage system and	4401
natural gas-fired generator, then the combined nameplate	4402
capacity of the storage system and generator is not sized so as	4403
to exceed the size of any co-located facility using solar, wind,	4404
biomass, landfill gas, or hydroelectric power as its fuel.	4405
(E) "Community energy organization" means a for-profit or	4406
nonprofit entity that operates one or more community energy	4407
facilities.	4408
(F) "Distressed site" means a site made up of one or more	4409
parcels of land, located within an electric distribution	4410
utility's certified territory where the majority of the acreage	4411
is at least one or more of the following:	4412
(1) Demonstral data defined in continue 100 (511 of the	4 4 1 2
(1) A brownfield as defined in section 122.6511 of the	4413
Revised Code;	4414
(2) A parcel that is within an area where an investor may	4415
receive a new markets tax credit under section 45D of the	4416
Internal Revenue Code;	4417
(3) A solid waste facility licensed by the environmental	4418

protection agency under section 3734.02 of the Revised Code; 4419 (4) A parcel of land that is described by division (b)(11) 4420 (B) (iii) of section 45 of the Internal Revenue Code; 4421 (5) Land or structure owned by a metropolitan housing 4422 authority, as described in section 3735.27 of the Revised Code; 4423 (6) Land owned by a county land reutilization corporation 4424 as defined in section 1724.01 of the Revised Code. 4425 (G) "Large industrial customer" means any manufacturer 4426 4427 that uses electricity primarily in a process involving a change of raw or unfinished materials into another form or product, and 4428 that takes service from an electric distribution utility at 4429 primary voltage, subtransmission voltage, or transmission 4430 voltage. 4431 (H) "Net crediting" means a program offered by an electric 4432 distribution utility under which the electric utility does the 4433 4434 following: (1) Issues a customer, who is a subscriber, a consolidated 4435 electric bill that includes on the customer's monthly bill the 4436 electric utility charges for electric service, the community 4437 energy subscription charge, and any bill credit; 4438 4439 (2) Remits the customer's subscription fee to the owner or operator of the community energy organization to which the 4440 4441 customer subscribes. (I) "Non-ministerial permit" means all necessary and 4442 discretionary governmental permits and approvals to construct a 4443 community energy facility notwithstanding any pending legal 4444 challenge to one or more permits or approvals. 4445 (J) "Subscriber" means any retail electric customer who 4446

meets all of the following:	4447
(1) The customer has a single unique tax identification	4448
number;	4449
(2) The customer has an electric meter on the customer's	4450
property;	4451
(3) The customer resides within the certified territory of	4452
an electric distribution utility;	4453
(4) The customer contracts for a subscription from a	4454
community energy facility located in the same certified	4455
territory as the customer;	4456
(5) The customer is not a large industrial customer or a	4457
mercantile customer as defined in section 4928.01 of the Revised	4458
Code.	4459
(K) "Subscription" means the right to obtain from a	4460
community energy organization an allocation of bill credits for	4461
electricity generated by a community energy facility.	4462
(L) "Unsubscribed electricity" means any electricity	4463
generated by a community energy facility that is not	4464
attributable to a subscription.	4465
Sec. 4934.011. A community energy facility may be placed	4466
on the same parcel or a contiguous parcel of land as a community	4467
energy facility that is developed, owned, or operated by the	4468
same entity, affiliated entity, or entity under common control	4469
if at least one of the following is met:	4470
(A) The parcel or parcels of land are a distressed site or	4471
the facility is on one or more commercial or public sector	4472
rooftops, and the total capacity of all community energy	4473
facilities on the parcel or parcels does not exceed twenty	4474

megawatts.	4475
(B) All of the following are satisfied:	4476
(1) The community energy facility is to be located on a	4477
parcel of land, or multiple parcels of land, that were created	4478
prior to the effective date of this section.	4479
(2) The total capacity of all community energy facilities	4480
on the parcel or parcels of land does not exceed ten megawatts.	4481
(3) Each community energy facility has its own distinct	4482
point of interconnection with the serving electric distribution	4483
utility, including separate and distinct metering and the	4484
ability to be directly connected to or disconnected from the	4485
<u>utility.</u>	4486
(4) The generation components of each community energy	4487
facility are separate, including separate fencing, and not	4488
connected with neighboring facilities other than by the	4489
utility's distribution system.	4490
(5) Each community energy facility shares only non-	4491
operational infrastructure, including access roads, utility	4492
poles, and other features necessary to provide utility and	4493
physical access to each facility.	4494
Sec. 4934.04. The public utilities commission shall	4495
establish a community energy pilot program, as described in	4496
sections 4934.05 to 4934.14 and 4934.25 to 4934.27 of the	4497
Revised Code, consisting of one thousand five hundred megawatts	4498
to be implemented throughout this state.	4499
Sec. 4934.05. (A) The public utilities commission shall	4500
annually certify two hundred fifty megawatts of community energy	4501
facilities, based on nameplate capacity, until one thousand	4502

megawatts from such facilities are certified.	4503
(B) All megawatts certified pursuant to this section shall	4504
be allocated proportionally based on the size of each utility's	4505
retail electric sales published by the energy information	4506
administration.	4507
(C) Any uncertified megawatts for a year carry over to the	4508
subsequent year until all available megawatts are certified.	4509
(D) All megawatts certified pursuant to this section shall	4510
be certified in the order that the certification applications	4511
were received.	4512
(E) If applications for certification exceed the total	4513
capacity available for the year, then the applications shall be	4514
placed on a wait list as determined by the commission. Once	4515
certification of one thousand megawatts for community energy	4516
facilities has occurred, the wait list shall be eliminated.	4517
(F) The commission shall ensure that certification under	4518
this section is separate from a certification process required	4519
under sections 4928.64 to 4928.645 of the Revised Code, or any	4520
related rules in the Ohio Administrative Code.	4521
Sec. 4934.06. (A) The public utilities commission shall	4522
certify five hundred megawatts of community energy facilities,	4523
in addition to the megawatts certified under section 4934.05 of	4524
the Revised Code, which shall be reserved for community energy	4525
facilities constructed exclusively on distressed sites or one or	4526
more commercial or public sector rooftops.	4527
(B) The commission shall ensure that certification under	4528
this section is separate from a certification process required	4529
under sections 4928.64 to 4928.645 of the Revised Code, or any	4530
related rules in the Administrative Code.	4531

(C) After all megawatts are certified pursuant to this	4532
section, a community energy facility on a distressed site or a	4533
commercial or public sector rooftop may be certified from the	4534
megawatts allocated under section 4934.05 of the Revised Code.	4535
Sec. 4934.07. (A) An electric distribution utility with a	4536
community energy facility in its certified territory shall	4537
allocate bill credits for all electricity generated by the	4538
facility that is attributable to a subscription.	4539
(D) (1) A community energy expension may account for	4540
(B) (1) A community energy organization may account for	
unsubscribed electricity on a monthly basis and accumulate bill	4541
credits for the unsubscribed electricity for a period of up to	4542
twelve months after it was generated.	4543
(2) Bill credits for unsubscribed electricity accumulated	4544
under division (B)(1) of this section shall be allocated to	4545
future subscribers at the direction of the community energy	4546
organization.	4547
(C) At least once annually a community energy	4548
(C) At least once annually, a community energy	
organization shall furnish to the electric distribution utility	4549
in whose certified territory the community energy facility is	4550
located an allocation for distribution of bill credits to	4551
subscribers for unsubscribed electricity.	4552
(D) A community energy organization shall forfeit, to the	4553
electric distribution utility in whose certified territory the	4554
community energy facility is located, any bill credits for	4555
unsubscribed electricity that are not allocated pursuant to	4556
division (B) of this section.	4557
	4550
Sec. 4934.071. (A) As used in this section:	4558
(1) "Regional governmental aggregator" means a regional	4559
council of governments established under Chapter 167. of the	4560

Revised Code with members in at least seventeen counties that is	4561
also a governmental aggregator under section 4928.20 of the	4562
Revised Code.	4563
(2) "Renewable attributes" means any of the following that	4564
	4565
are attributable to a community energy facility or the electricity generated by a facility provided by the federal or	4565
	4567
state government or any other legislative authority of a	
political subdivision in the state:	4568
(a) Any credits, certificates, benefits, or offsets and	4569
allowances computed on the basis of a community energy	4570
facility's displacement of fossil fuel-derived, or other	4571
conventional, electric generation;	4572
(b) Any renewable energy credits or any other_	4573
environmental certificates issued or administered in connection	4574
with electricity generated from a community energy facility;	4575
(c) Any voluntary emission reduction credits obtained, or	4576
obtainable, in connection with the electric generation from a	4577
community energy facility.	4578
(B) A regional governmental aggregator may purchase any	4579
amount of renewable attributes from a community energy facility.	4580
Sec. 4934.072. (A) No large industrial customer or	4581
mercantile customer, as defined in section 4928.01 of the	4582
Revised Code, shall participate in the community energy pilot	4583
program or be charged, directly or indirectly, for any costs	4584
related to the community energy pilot program.	4585
(B) Residential and commercial customers who do not	4586
participate in the community energy pilot program shall not be	4587
charged, directly or indirectly, for any costs related to the	4588
community energy pilot program.	4589

Sec. 4934.08. (A) As used in this section, "retail rate"	4590
means all costs of providing generation service, transmission	4591
service, and distribution service that may be charged by an	4592
electric distribution utility.	4593
(B) A subscriber to a community energy facility shall be	4594
eligible for a bill credit from the subscriber's electric	4595
distribution utility for the proportional output of a community	4596
energy facility attributable to the subscriber.	4597
(C) The public utilities commission shall establish the	4598
bill credit for each subscriber, subject to division (D) of this	4599
section, that is equal to the utility's retail rate on a per-	4600
customer class basis, minus only the utility's base charge for	4601
distribution service approved under Chapter 4909. of the Revised	4602
Code and the utility's distribution riders or other distribution	4603
charges approved under Chapter 4928. of the Revised Code.	4604
(D) When determining the bill credit for each utility, the	4605
commission shall take into account all of the following:	4606
(1) The costs and benefits provided by community energy	4607
facilities participating in the community energy pilot program;	4608
(2) All proposed rules, fees, and charges;	4609
(3) Any other item that the commission determines is	4610
necessary.	4611
Sec. 4934.09. The public utilities commission shall	4612
approve a tariff based on the revised bill credit rate not later	4613
than twelve months after the report under section 4934.37 of the	4614
Revised Code is submitted.	4615
Sec. 4934.10. Any bill credit exceeding a subscriber's	4616
monthly bill amount shall carry forward until fully allocated to	4617

the subscriber's bill or until the termination of the 4618 subscriber's community energy organization subscription. 4619 Sec. 4934.11. No subscriber may obtain a subscription for 4620 electricity generated by a community energy facility 4621 representing more than one hundred per cent of the subscriber's 4622 average annual electricity usage. 4623 Sec. 4934.12. A subscription shall be considered one of 4624 the following: 4625 (A) A consumer transaction subject to Chapter 1345. of the 4626 Revised Code regarding the enrollment of residential subscribers 4627 to obtain an allocation of bill credits; 4628 (B) Goods subject to Chapter 1302. of the Revised Code 4629 regarding the enrollment of nonresidential subscribers to obtain 4630 an allocation of bill credits. 4631 Sec. 4934.13. An electric distribution utility shall 4632 4633 interconnect a community energy facility that is in that utility's certified territory to its distribution system within 4634 a reasonable time after the facility is constructed and shall 4635 ensure such interconnections are made efficiently, safely, and 4636 in compliance with any applicable federal and state regulations 4637 and standards. 4638 Sec. 4934.14. An electric distribution utility shall not 4639 discriminate against community energy facilities or their 4640 subscribers, which includes adding extraordinary fees and 4641 charges not applied to similar facilities. 4642 Sec. 4934.17. (A) An electric distribution utility may 4643 establish a net crediting program under which the electric 4644 distribution utility shall enter into a net crediting agreement 4645 4646 with a community energy organization. The terms of an agreement

shall specify that authorization by or on behalf of a subscriber	4647
is required before a subscriber may be billed by the electric	4648
distribution utility under the program. An agreement also shall	4649
specify the terms for payments made by the electric distribution	4650
utility to the community energy organization, which terms may	4651
include a net crediting fee of not more than one per cent of the	4652
subscription fee to be deducted from the electric distribution	4653
utility's payment to the community energy organization.	4654
(B) Under a net crediting agreement, an electric	4655
distribution utility shall do the following:	4656
(1) Remit, through an electronic funds transfer, the cash	4657
value of the subscriber's subscription fee, less any net	4658
crediting fee, to the community energy organization not later	4659
than thirty days after the billing period;	4660
(2) Issue electric distribution utility customers who are	4661
subscribers an itemized monthly bill that includes, in addition	4662
to charges described in division (B)(4) of this section, the	4663
subscriber's bill credit for the billing period and the	4664
subscriber's subscription fee;	4665
(3) Process monthly bills for subscribers who participate	4666
in low-income customer assistance programs or budget billing	4667
programs in the same manner as bills for customers who are not	4668
participating in such programs;	4669
(4) Bill for all basic electric services, including	4670
transmission, distribution, and generation charges, consistent	4671
with this section and commission regulations.	4672
Sec. 4934.18. An electric distribution utility that enters	4673
into a net crediting agreement with a community energy	4674
organization shall prioritize payments from a customer who is a	4675

subscriber for each billing period according to this section.	4676
Past due subscriber fees owed to a community energy organization	4677
shall be paid prior to payments to the electric distribution	4678
utility for any arrearages on the customer's electric service	4679
bill. The electric distribution utility shall not apply a	4680
customer's bill credit to a customer's outstanding balance for	4681
electric service for the billing period.	4682
Sec. 4934.20. A nonresidential customer that subscribes to	4683
multiple community energy facilities may participate in the net	4684
crediting program only if each facility is included in a net	4685
crediting agreement under sections 4934.17 to 4934.23 of the	4686
Revised Code.	4687
Sec. 4934.21. The minimum service requirements established	4688
under section 4928.10 of the Revised Code apply to sections	4689
4934.17 to 4934.23 of the Revised Code.	4690
Sec. 4934.23. The public utilities commission shall adopt	4691
Sec. 4934.23. The public utilities commission shall adopt rules to implement net crediting programs authorized under	4691 4692
rules to implement net crediting programs authorized under	4692
rules to implement net crediting programs authorized under sections 4934.17 to 4934.23 of the Revised Code.	4692 4693
rules to implement net crediting programs authorized under sections 4934.17 to 4934.23 of the Revised Code. Sec. 4934.25. (A) A community energy organization that	4692 4693 4694
rules to implement net crediting programs authorized under sections 4934.17 to 4934.23 of the Revised Code. Sec. 4934.25. (A) A community energy organization that constructs a community energy facility on a distressed site that	4692 4693 4694 4695
rules to implement net crediting programs authorized under sections 4934.17 to 4934.23 of the Revised Code. Sec. 4934.25. (A) A community energy organization that constructs a community energy facility on a distressed site that is a brownfield, as defined in section 122.6511 of the Revised	4692 4693 4694 4695 4696
rules to implement net crediting programs authorized under sections 4934.17 to 4934.23 of the Revised Code. Sec. 4934.25. (A) A community energy organization that constructs a community energy facility on a distressed site that is a brownfield, as defined in section 122.6511 of the Revised Code, shall be eligible to receive a grant awarded by the	4692 4693 4694 4695 4696 4697
rules to implement net crediting programs authorized under sections 4934.17 to 4934.23 of the Revised Code. Sec. 4934.25. (A) A community energy organization that constructs a community energy facility on a distressed site that is a brownfield, as defined in section 122.6511 of the Revised Code, shall be eligible to receive a grant awarded by the department of development from the brownfield remediation	4692 4693 4694 4695 4696 4697 4698
<pre>rules to implement net crediting programs authorized under sections 4934.17 to 4934.23 of the Revised Code. Sec. 4934.25. (A) A community energy organization that constructs a community energy facility on a distressed site that is a brownfield, as defined in section 122.6511 of the Revised Code, shall be eligible to receive a grant awarded by the department of development from the brownfield remediation program under section 122.6511 of the Revised Code for costs</pre>	4692 4693 4694 4695 4696 4697 4698 4699
rules to implement net crediting programs authorized under sections 4934.17 to 4934.23 of the Revised Code. Sec. 4934.25. (A) A community energy organization that constructs a community energy facility on a distressed site that is a brownfield, as defined in section 122.6511 of the Revised Code, shall be eligible to receive a grant awarded by the department of development from the brownfield remediation program under section 122.6511 of the Revised Code for costs associated with construction and remediation.	4692 4693 4694 4695 4696 4697 4698 4699 4700
rules to implement net crediting programs authorized under sections 4934.17 to 4934.23 of the Revised Code. Sec. 4934.25. (A) A community energy organization that constructs a community energy facility on a distressed site that is a brownfield, as defined in section 122.6511 of the Revised Code, shall be eligible to receive a grant awarded by the department of development from the brownfield remediation program under section 122.6511 of the Revised Code for costs associated with construction and remediation. (B) The department of development shall promulgate rules	4692 4693 4694 4695 4696 4697 4698 4699 4700 4701

assist commission staff with effectively and efficiently	4705
promulgating rules for the community energy pilot program.	4706
(B) The working group shall consist of the following:	4707
(1) Electric distribution utilities;	4708
(2) Consumer advocates;	4709
(3) Community energy industry representatives;	4710
(4) Other interested parties.	4711
Sec. 4934.27. Not later than six months after the	4712
effective date of this section, the public utilities commission,	4713
with assistance from the working group established by section	4714
4934.26 of the Revised Code shall promulgate rules to implement	4715
the community energy program, which shall include rules for the	4716
creation and establishment of community energy facilities, and	4717
the following:	4718
(A) The certification of community energy facilities,	4719
which shall include rules for the commission to approve or deny	4720
each facility application within ninety days, unless good cause	4721
is shown for not meeting the deadline, as determined by the	4722
<pre>commission;</pre>	4723
(B) Prohibit removing a subscriber from the subscriber's	4724
applicable customer class because of the subscriber's	4725
subscription to a community energy facility;	4726
(C) Reasonably allow for the transfer and portability of	4727
subscriptions, including allowing a subscriber to retain a	4728
subscription to a facility if the subscriber moves within the	4729
same electric distribution utility's service territory;	4730
(D) Modify existing interconnection standards, fees, and	4731

processes as needed to facilitate the efficient and cost-	4732
effective interconnection of community energy facilities that	4733
allow an electric distribution utility to recover reasonable	4734
interconnection costs for each facility;	4735
(E) Require each electric distribution utility to	4736
efficiently connect a community energy facility to its	4737
electrical distribution grid and not to discriminate against	4738
facilities or subscribers;	4739
(F) Provide for consumer protection in accordance with	4740
existing laws and regulations, including any protections against	4741
disconnection of service;	4742
(G) Establish robust consumer protections for subscribers,	4743
including at least the following:	4744
(1) A standardized customer disclosure form for	4745
residential subscribers;	4746
(2) Prohibiting upfront sign-on fees or credit checks;	4747
(3) Preventing early termination charges to any subscriber	4748
who unsubscribes.	4749
(H) Allow an electric distribution utility to recover	4750
reasonable costs associated with administering the community	4751
<pre>energy pilot program;</pre>	4752
(I) Ensure that costs associated with the community energy	4753
pilot program only be recovered from customer classes	4754
participating in the program and that no cross-subsidization of	4755
costs between customer classes occurs;	4756
(J) Ensure facilities qualifying for the community energy	4757
pilot program have a signed interconnection agreement or a	4758
system impact study, as determined by the commission, can	4759

demonstrate site control, and have received all applicable non-	4760
ministerial permits;	4761
(K) Require each community energy organization to send a	4762
notice in a standardized format containing information related	4763
to subscriber enrollment to the electric distribution utility	4764
that services the area where the organization's community energy	4765
facility is sited;	4766
<u>ractiley is sited,</u>	1700
(L) Not later than nine months after the effective date of	4767
this section, require each electric distribution utility to	4768
publish new tariffs or update existing tariffs to implement the	4769
community energy pilot program;	4770
(M) Require a community energy organization to be	4771
responsible for the decommissioning of a community energy	4772
facility pursuant to sections 4934.35 and 4934.36 of the Revised	4773
Code.	4774
Sec. 4934.35. (A) Not later than eighteen months after a	4775
community energy facility has ceased generating electricity, a	4776
community energy organization shall commence decommissioning of	4777
the facility.	4778
(B) The decommissioning described in division (A) of this	4779
section shall include the following, to be mutually agreed to in	4780
writing by the property owner or owners and the organization:	4781
(1) The removal, and potential reuse and recycling, of	4782
solar panels and other community energy equipment, and the	4783
remediation of the site;	4784
(2) The removal of all non-utility-owned equipment,	4785
graveled areas, and access roads;	4786
(3) The replacement of any topsoil that was removed for	4787

the construction of the facility and reseeding of the cleared	4788
area.	4789
	. –
(C) Not more than twenty per cent of the total combined	4790
mass of the community energy facility may enter a landfill.	4791
Sec. 4934.36. (A) A community energy organization shall	4792
maintain sufficient financial assurances, in the form of a bond,	4793
through the life of a community energy facility's operation to	4794
provide for decommissioning as described in section 4934.35 of	4795
the Revised Code.	4796
(B) The amount of the bond shall be calculated by a third-	4797
party professional engineer obtained by the organization. Every	4798
five years from the date of the initial assessment, the bond	4799
amount shall be recalculated in the same manner.	4800
(C) The board of county commissioners where the project is	4801
located shall be the obligee of the bond.	4802
Sec. 4934.37. (A) The public utilities commission shall	4803
conduct reviews of the community energy pilot program forty-	4804
eight months after the rules for the program have been	4805
promulgated and submit a report to the general assembly with the	4806
following information:	4807
(1) The number and location of operating community energy	4808
facilities;	4809
(2) The amount of nameplate capacity certified;	4810
(3) The number of subscribers, how much energy was	4811
subscribed to by those subscribers, and the types of customer	4812
classes that subscribed;	4813
(4) Whether savings were achieved by the subscribers.	4814

(B) The commission shall promulgate rules to require	4815
community energy organizations and electric distribution	4816
utilities to provide the commission with a report containing the	4817
relevant information described in division (A) of this section.	4818
Sec. 4934.38. Notwithstanding any provision of section	4819
121.95 of the Revised Code to the contrary, a regulatory	4820
restriction contained in a rule adopted under sections 4934.23,	4821
4934.25, 4934.27, and 4934.37 of the Revised Code is not subject	4822
to sections 121.95 to 121.953 of the Revised Code.	4823
Sec. 4935.04. (A) As used in this chapter:	4824
(1) "Major utility facility" means:	4825
(a) An electric transmission line and associated	4826
facilities of a design capacity of one hundred twenty-five	4827
kilovolts or more;	4828
(b) A gas or natural gas transmission line and associated	4829
facilities designed for, or capable of, transporting gas or	4830
natural gas at pressures in excess of one hundred twenty-five	4831
pounds per square inch.	4832
"Major utility facility" does not include electric, gas,	4833
or natural gas distributing lines and gas or natural gas	4834
gathering lines and associated facilities as defined by the	4835
public utilities commission; facilities owned or operated by	4836
industrial firms, persons, or institutions that produce or	4837
transmit gas or natural gas, or electricity primarily for their	4838
own use or as a byproduct of their operations; gas or natural	4839
gas transmission lines and associated facilities over which an	4840
agency of the United States has certificate jurisdiction;	4841
facilities owned or operated by a person furnishing gas or	4842
natural gas directly to fifteen thousand or fewer customers	4843

within this state.	4844
(2) "Person" has the meaning set forth in section 4906.01	4845
of the Revised Code.	4846
(3) "Advanced transmission technologies" has the same	4847
meaning as in section 4906.01 of the Revised Code.	4848
meaning as in section 4900.01 of the Revised Code.	0101
(B) Each person owning or operating a gas or natural gas	4849
transmission line and associated facilities within this state	4850
over which an agency of the United States has certificate	4851
jurisdiction shall furnish to the commission a copy of the	4852
energy information filed by the person with that agency of the	4853
United States.	4854
(C) Each person owning or operating a major utility	4855
facility within this state, or furnishing gas, natural gas, or	4856
electricity directly to more than fifteen thousand customers	4857
within this state shall furnish a report to the commission for	4858
its review. The report shall be furnished annually, except that	4859
for a gas or natural gas company the report shall be furnished	4860
every three years. The report shall be termed the long-term	4861
forecast report and shall contain:	4862
(1) A year-by-year, ten-year forecast of annual energy	4863
demand, peak load, reserves, and a general description of the	4864
resource planning projections to meet demand;	4865
(2) A range of projected loads during the period;	4866
(3) A description of major utility facilities planned to	4867
be added or taken out of service in the next ten years,	4868
including, to the extent the information is available,	4869
prospective sites for transmission line locations;	4870
(4) For gas and natural gas, a projection of anticipated	4871

supply, supply prices, and sources of supply over the forecast 4872 period; 4873 (5) A description of proposed changes in the transmission 4874 system planned for the next five years; 4875 (6) A month-by-month forecast of both energy demand and 4876 peak load for electric utilities, and gas sendout for gas and 4877 natural gas utilities, for the next two years. The report shall 4878 describe the major utility facilities that, in the judgment of 4879 such person, will be required to supply system demands during 4880 the forecast period. The report from a gas or natural gas 4881 utility shall cover the ten- and five-year periods next 4882 succeeding the date of the report, and the report from an 4883 electric utility shall cover the twenty-, ten-, and five-year 4884 periods next succeeding the date of the report. Each report 4885 shall be made available to the public and furnished upon request 4886 to municipal corporations and governmental agencies charged with 4887 the duty of protecting the environment or of planning land use. 4888 The report shall be in such form and shall contain such 4889 information as may be prescribed by the commission. 4890

Each person not owning or operating a major utility4891facility within this state and serving fifteen thousand or fewer4892gas or natural gas, or electric customers within this state4893shall furnish such information as the commission requires.4894

(7) For electric transmission, a person shall include an4895evaluation and report of the potential use of, or investment in,4896one or more advanced transmission technologies to enable the4897electric utility to safely, reliably, efficiently, and cost-4898effectively meet electric system demand through its major4899utility facilities.4900

technologies were considered as a part of the review of the4902major utility facilities for the next five years. A person shall4903also include a cost evaluation comparing costs of traditional4904transmission investments and costs of advanced transmission4905technologies for the projects considered on the major utility4906facilities applied individually, together, or in sequence. The4907report shall also include an advanced transmission technology4908congestion mitigation study to cost-effectively maximize the4909delivery of energy resources in the near term that:4910(a) Identifies locations on the entity's transmission4911system where congestion has occurred for a total of fifty hours4912per year or more during the last three years or is likely to4913occur during the next five years, including due to planned4914transmission outages or other factors;4915(b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location4916and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the4917substitution of higher-priced electricity;4918(c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the4919cost of installing one or more advanced transmission4922(d) Analyzes the cost-effectivenees of installing grid-4924enhancing technology's efficacy in reducing congestion;4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectivenees of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in div		
major utility facilities for the next five years. A person shall4903also include a cost evaluation comparing costs of traditional4904transmission investments and costs of advanced transmission4905technologies for the projects considered on the major utility4906facilities applied individually, together, or in sequence. The4907report shall also include an advanced transmission technology4908congestion mitigation study to cost-effectively maximize the4909delivery of energy resources in the near term that:4910(a) Identifies locations on the entity's transmission4911system where congestion has occurred for a total of fifty hours4912per year or more during the last three years or is likely to4913occur during the next five years, including due to planned4914transmission outages or other factors;4915(b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location4916and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the4919cost of installing one or more advanced transmission4922(c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the4922(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technology's efficacy in reducing congestion;4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927 <td>The report shall identify which advanced transmission</td> <td>4901</td>	The report shall identify which advanced transmission	4901
also include a cost evaluation comparing costs of traditional4904transmission investments and costs of advanced transmission4905technologies for the projects considered on the major utility4906facilities applied individually, together, or in sequence. The4907report shall also include an advanced transmission technology4908congestion mitigation study to cost-effectively maximize the4909delivery of energy resources in the near term that:4910(a) Identifies locations on the entity's transmission4911system where congestion has occurred for a total of fifty hours4912per year or more during the last three years or is likely to4913occur during the next five years, including due to planned4914transmission outages or other factors;4915(b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location4916and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the4919cost of installing one or more advanced transmission4920technologies to address each instance of grid congestion;4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technology's efficacy in reducing congestion;4923identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	technologies were considered as a part of the review of the	4902
transmission investments and costs of advanced transmission4905technologies for the projects considered on the major utility4906facilities applied individually, together, or in sequence. The4907report shall also include an advanced transmission technology4908congestion mitigation study to cost-effectively maximize the4909delivery of energy resources in the near term that:4910(a) Identifies locations on the entity's transmission4911system where congestion has occurred for a total of fifty hours4912per year or more during the last three years or is likely to4913occur during the next five years, including due to planned4914transmission outages or other factors;4915(b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location4916and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the substitution of higher-priced electricity;4918(c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the dentified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects4922(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid- enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion.4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid- dentified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	major utility facilities for the next five years. A person shall	4903
technologies for the projects considered on the major utility4906facilities applied individually, together, or in sequence. The4907report shall also include an advanced transmission technology4908congestion mitigation study to cost-effectively maximize the4909delivery of energy resources in the near term that:4910(a) Identifies locations on the entity's transmission4911system where congestion has occurred for a total of fifty hours4912per year or more during the last three years or is likely to4913occur during the next five years, including due to planned4914transmission outages or other factors;4915(b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location4916and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the4919substitution of higher-priced electricity;4918(c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the4912technologies to address each instance of grid congestion4922identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects4923identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	also include a cost evaluation comparing costs of traditional	4904
facilities applied individually, together, or in sequence. The 4907 report shall also include an advanced transmission technology 4908 congestion mitigation study to cost-effectively maximize the 4909 delivery of energy resources in the near term that: 4910 (a) Identifies locations on the entity's transmission 4911 system where congestion has occurred for a total of fifty hours 4912 per year or more during the last three years or is likely to 4913 occur during the next five years, including due to planned 4914 transmission outages or other factors; 4915 (b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location 4916 and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the 4917 substitution of higher-priced electricity; 4918 (c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the 4919 cost of installing one or more advanced transmission 4922 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects 4923 (d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid- 4924 enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion 4925 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the 4926 information d	transmission investments and costs of advanced transmission	4905
report shall also include an advanced transmission technology4908congestion mitigation study to cost-effectively maximize the4909delivery of energy resources in the near term that:4910(a) Identifies locations on the entity's transmission4911system where congestion has occurred for a total of fifty hours4912per year or more during the last three years or is likely to4913occur during the next five years, including due to planned4914transmission outages or other factors;4915(b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location4916and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the4919substitution of higher-priced electricity;4918(c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the4919cost of installing one or more advanced transmission4922the grid-enhancing technology's efficacy in reducing congestion;4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	technologies for the projects considered on the major utility	4906
congestion mitigation study to cost-effectively maximize the 4909 delivery of energy resources in the near term that: 4900 (a) Identifies locations on the entity's transmission 4911 system where congestion has occurred for a total of fifty hours 4912 per year or more during the last three years or is likely to 4913 occur during the next five years, including due to planned 4914 transmission outages or other factors; 4915 (b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location 4916 and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the 4917 substitution of higher-priced electricity; 4918 (c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the 4919 cost of installing one or more advanced transmission 4920 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects 4922 (d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid- 4924 enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion 4925 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the 4926 information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to 4927 calculate the payback period of each installation, using a 4928	facilities applied individually, together, or in sequence. The	4907
delivery of energy resources in the near term that: 4910 (a) Identifies locations on the entity's transmission 4911 system where congestion has occurred for a total of fifty hours 4912 per year or more during the last three years or is likely to 4913 occur during the next five years, including due to planned 4914 transmission outages or other factors; 4915 (b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location 4916 and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the 4917 substitution of higher-priced electricity; 4918 (c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the 4919 cost of installing one or more advanced transmission 4922 the grid-enhancing technology's efficacy in reducing congestion; 4923 (d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid- 4924 enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion 4925 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the 4926 information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to 4927 calculate the payback period of each installation, using a 4928	report shall also include an advanced transmission technology	4908
(a) Identifies locations on the entity's transmission 4911 system where congestion has occurred for a total of fifty hours 4912 per year or more during the last three years or is likely to 4913 occur during the next five years, including due to planned 4914 transmission outages or other factors; 4915 (b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location 4916 and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the 4917 substitution of higher-priced electricity; 4918 (c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the 4919 cost of installing one or more advanced transmission 4922 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects 4923 (d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid- 4924 enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion 4925 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the 4926 information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to 4927 calculate the payback period of each installation, using a 4928	congestion mitigation study to cost-effectively maximize the	4909
system where congestion has occurred for a total of fifty hours 4912 per year or more during the last three years or is likely to 4913 occur during the next five years, including due to planned 4914 transmission outages or other factors; 4915 (b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location 4916 and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the 4917 substitution of higher-priced electricity; 4918 (c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the 4919 cost of installing one or more advanced transmission 4920 technologies to address each instance of grid congestion; 4923 (d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid- 4926 enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion 4926 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the 4926 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the 4926 information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to 4927 calculate the payback period of each installation, using a 4928	delivery of energy resources in the near term that:	4910
system where congestion has occurred for a total of fifty hours4912per year or more during the last three years or is likely to4913occur during the next five years, including due to planned4914transmission outages or other factors;4915(b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location4916and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the4917substitution of higher-priced electricity;4918(c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the4919cost of installing one or more advanced transmission4920technologies to address each instance of grid congestion;4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	(a) Identifies locations on the entity's transmission	4911
per year or more during the last three years or is likely to 4913 occur during the next five years, including due to planned 4914 transmission outages or other factors; 4915 (b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location 4916 and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the 4917 substitution of higher-priced electricity; 4918 (c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the 4919 cost of installing one or more advanced transmission 4920 technologies to address each instance of grid congestion, 4923 (d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid- 4924 enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion 4925 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the 4926 information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to 4927 calculate the payback period of each installation, using a 4928		4912
occur during the next five years, including due to planned 4914 transmission outages or other factors; 4915 (b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location 4916 and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the 4917 substitution of higher-priced electricity; 4918 (c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the 4919 cost of installing one or more advanced transmission 4920 technologies to address each instance of grid congestion 4922 the grid-enhancing technology's efficacy in reducing congestion; 4923 (d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid- 4926 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the 4926 information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to 4927 calculate the payback period of each installation, using a 4928		
transmission outages or other factors;4915(b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location4916and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the4917substitution of higher-priced electricity;4918(c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the4919cost of installing one or more advanced transmission4920technologies to address each instance of grid congestion4921identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928		4914
(b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location4916and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the4917substitution of higher-priced electricity;4918(c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the4919cost of installing one or more advanced transmission4920technologies to address each instance of grid congestion4921identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926identified in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927identified in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927identified in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4928		4915
and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the4917substitution of higher-priced electricity;4918(c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the4919cost of installing one or more advanced transmission4920technologies to address each instance of grid congestion4921identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928		
substitution of higher-priced electricity; 4918 (c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the 4919 cost of installing one or more advanced transmission 4920 technologies to address each instance of grid congestion 4921 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects 4923 (d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid- 4924 enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion 4925 identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the 4926 information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to 4927 calculate the payback period of each installation, using a 4928	(b) Estimates the frequency of congestion at each location	4916
(c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the4919cost of installing one or more advanced transmission4920technologies to address each instance of grid congestion4921identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects4922the grid-enhancing technology's efficacy in reducing congestion;4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	and the increased cost to ratepayers resulting from the	4917
cost of installing one or more advanced transmission4920technologies to address each instance of grid congestion4921identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects4922the grid-enhancing technology's efficacy in reducing congestion;4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	substitution of higher-priced electricity;	4918
technologies to address each instance of grid congestion4921identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects4922the grid-enhancing technology's efficacy in reducing congestion;4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	(c) Evaluates the technical feasibility and estimates the	4919
identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section and projects4922the grid-enhancing technology's efficacy in reducing congestion;4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	cost of installing one or more advanced transmission	4920
the grid-enhancing technology's efficacy in reducing congestion;4923(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	technologies to address each instance of grid congestion	4921
(d) Analyzes the cost-effectiveness of installing grid-4924enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	identified in division (C)(7)(a) of this section and projects	4922
enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	the grid-enhancing technology's efficacy in reducing congestion;	4923
enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion4925identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928		
identified in division (C) (7) (a) of this section by using the4926information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928		
information developed in division (C) (7) (c) of this section to4927calculate the payback period of each installation, using a4928	enhancing technologies to address each instance of congestion	4925
calculate the payback period of each installation, using a 4928	identified in division (C)(7)(a) of this section by using the	4926
	information developed in division (C)(7)(c) of this section to	4927
methodology developed by the commission; 4929	calculate the payback period of each installation, using a	4928
	methodology developed by the commission;	4929

(e) Proposes an implementation plan, including a schedule	4930
and cost estimate, to install grid-enhancing technologies at	4931
each congestion point at which the payback period is less than	4932
or equal to a value determined by the commission, in order to	4933
maximize transmission system capacity, and explains the entity's	4934
current line rating methodology.	4935
(D) The commission shall:	4936
(1) Review and comment on the reports filed under division	4937
(C) of this section, and make the information contained in the	4938
reports readily available to the public and other interested	4939
government agencies;	4940
(2) Compile and publish each year the general locations of	4941
proposed and existing transmission line routes within its	4942
jurisdiction as identified in the reports filed under division	4943
(C) of this section, identifying the general location of such	4944
sites and routes and the approximate year when construction is	4945
expected to commence, and to make such information readily	4946
available to the public, to each newspaper of daily or weekly	4947
circulation within the area affected by the proposed site and	4948
route, and to interested federal, state, and local agencies;	4949
(3) Hold a public hearing upon the showing of good cause	4950
to the commission by an interested party.	4951
If a hearing is held, the commission shall fix a time for	4952
the hearing, which shall be not later than ninety days after the	4953
report is filed, and publish notice of the date, time of day,	4954
and location of the hearing in a newspaper of general	4955
circulation in each county in which the person furnishing the	4956
report has or intends to locate a major utility facility and	1057

report has or intends to locate a major utility facility and 4957 will provide service during the period covered by the report. 4958

than thirty days before the hearing and shall state the matters 4960 to be considered. 4961 (4) Require such information from persons subject to its 4962 jurisdiction as necessary to assist in the conduct of hearings 4963 and any investigation or studies it may undertake; 4964 (5) Conduct any studies or investigations that are 4965 necessary or appropriate to carry out its responsibilities under 4966 this section. 4967 (6) Review and evaluate that advanced transmission 4968 technologies were properly reported in accordance with division 4969 (C) (7) of this section and allow stakeholders to provide 4970 4971 comments. (7) Approve advanced transmission technology congestion 4972 mitigation implementation plans, including cost recovery. 4973 (E) (1) The scope of the hearing held under division (D) (3) 4974 of this section shall be limited to issues relating to 4975 forecasting. The power siting board, the office of consumers' 4976 counsel, and all other persons having an interest in the 4977 proceedings shall be afforded the opportunity to be heard and to 4978 be represented by counsel. The commission may adjourn the 4979 4980 hearing from time to time. (2) The hearing shall include, but not be limited to, a 4981 review of: 4982 (a) The projected loads and energy requirements for each 4983 year of the period; 4984 (b) The estimated installed capacity and supplies to meet 4985 the projected load requirements. 4986

The notice shall be published not less than fifteen nor more

Page 172

(F) Based upon the report furnished pursuant to division 4987 (C) of this section and the hearing record, the commission, 4988 within ninety days from the close of the record in the hearing, 4989 shall determine if: 4990 4991 (1) All information relating to current activities, facilities agreements, and published energy policies of the 4992 state has been completely and accurately represented; 4993 (2) The load requirements are based on substantially 4994 accurate historical information and adequate methodology; 4995 (3) The forecasting methods consider the relationships 4996 4997 between price and energy consumption; (4) The report identifies and projects reductions in 4998 energy demands due to energy conservation measures in the 4999 industrial, commercial, residential, transportation, and energy 5000 production sectors in the service area; 5001 (5) Utility company forecasts of loads and resources are 5002 5003 reasonable in relation to population growth estimates made by state and federal agencies, transportation, and economic 5004 development plans and forecasts, and make recommendations where 5005 possible for necessary and reasonable alternatives to meet 5006 forecasted electric power demand; 5007 (6) The report considers plans for expansion of the 5008 regional power grid and the planned facilities of other 5009 utilities in the state; 5010

(7) All assumptions made in the forecast are reasonableand adequately documented.5012

(G) The commission shall adopt rules under section 111.155013of the Revised Code to establish criteria for evaluating the5014

Sub. H. B. No. 15 As Passed by the House

long-term forecasts of needs for gas and electric transmission5015service, to conduct hearings held under this section, to5016establish reasonable fees to defray the direct cost of the5017hearings and the review process, and such other rules as are5018necessary and convenient to implement this section.5019

(H) The hearing record produced under this section and the 5020 determinations of the commission shall be introduced into 5021 evidence and shall be considered in determining the basis of 5022 need for power siting board deliberations under division (A)(1) 5023 of section 4906.10 of the Revised Code. The hearing record 5024 produced under this section shall be introduced into evidence 5025 and shall be considered by the commission in its initiation of 5026 programs, examinations, and findings under section 4905.70 of 5027 the Revised Code, and shall be considered in the commission's 5028 determinations with respect to the establishment of just and 5029 reasonable rates under section 4909.15 of the Revised Code and 5030 financing utility facilities and authorizing issuance of all 5031 securities under sections 4905.40, 4905.401, 4905.41, and 5032 4905.42 of the Revised Code. The forecast findings also shall 5033 serve as the basis for all other energy planning and development 5034 activities of the state government where electric and gas data 5035 are required. 5036

(I) (1) No court other than the supreme court shall have
power to review, suspend, or delay any determination made by the
commission under this section, or enjoin, restrain, or interfere
with the commission in the performance of official duties. A
writ of mandamus shall not be issued against the commission by
sourt other than the supreme court.

(2) A final determination made by the commission shall be5043reversed, vacated, or modified by the supreme court on appeal,5044

Sub. H. B. No. 15 As Passed by the House

if, upon consideration of the record, such court is of the5045opinion that such determination was unreasonable or unlawful.5046

The proceeding to obtain such reversal, vacation, or 5047 modification shall be by notice of appeal, filed with the 5048 commission by any party to the proceeding before it, against the 5049 commission, setting forth the determination appealed from and 5050 errors complained of. The notice of appeal shall be served, 5051 unless waived, upon the commission by leaving a copy at the 5052 office of the chairperson of the commission at Columbus. The 5053 5054 court may permit an interested party to intervene by crossappeal. 5055

(3) No proceeding to reverse, vacate, or modify a
determination of the commission is commenced unless the notice
of appeal is filed within sixty days after the date of the
determination.

Sec. 5727.01. As used in this chapter:

(A) "Public utility" means each person referred to as a
telephone company, telegraph company, electric company, natural
gas company, pipe-line company, water-works company, water
transportation company, heating company, rural electric company,
5064
railroad company, combined company, or energy company.

(B) "Gross receipts" means the entire receipts for 5066 business done by any person from operations as a public utility, 5067 or incidental thereto, or in connection therewith, including any 5068 receipts received under Chapter 4928. of the Revised Code. The 5069 gross receipts for business done by an incorporated company 5070 engaged in operation as a public utility includes the entire 5071 receipts for business done by such company under the exercise of 5072 its corporate powers, whether from the operation as a public 5073

utility or from any other business.

(C) "Rural electric company" means any nonprofit 5075 corporation, organization, association, or cooperative engaged 5076 in the business of supplying electricity to its members or 5077 persons owning an interest therein in an area the major portion 5078 of which is rural. "Rural electric company" excludes an energy 5079 company. 5080

(D) Any person:

(1) Is a telegraph company when engaged in the business of
 5082
 transmitting telegraphic messages to, from, through, or in this
 state;

(2) Is a telephone company when primarily engaged in the
business of providing local exchange telephone service,
sold excluding cellular radio service, in this state;

(3) Is an electric company when engaged in the business of
generating, transmitting, or distributing electricity within
this state for use by others, but excludes a rural electric
company or an energy company;

(4) Is a natural gas company when engaged in the business
of supplying or distributing natural gas for lighting, power, or
beating purposes to consumers within this state, excluding a
person that is a governmental aggregator or retail natural gas
supplier as defined in section 4929.01 of the Revised Code;

(5) Is a pipe-line company when engaged in the business of
transporting natural gas, oil, or coal or its derivatives
through pipes or tubing, either wholly or partially within this
state;

(6) Is a water-works company when engaged in the business 5101

5074

of supplying water through pipes or tubing, or in a similar	5102
manner, to consumers within this state;	5103
(7) Is a water transportation company when engaged in the	5104
transportation of passengers or property, by boat or other	5105
watercraft, over any waterway, whether natural or artificial,	5106
from one point within this state to another point within this	5107
state, or between points within this state and points without	5108
this state;	5109
(8) Is a heating company when engaged in the business of	5110
supplying water, steam, or air through pipes or tubing to	5111
consumers within this state for heating purposes;	5112
consumers wrenin ents state for nearing purposes,	9112
(9) Is a railroad company when engaged in the business of	5113
owning or operating a railroad either wholly or partially within	5114
this state on rights-of-way acquired and held exclusively by	5115
such company, or otherwise, and includes a passenger, street,	5116
suburban, or interurban railroad company;	5117
(10) Is an energy company when engaged in the business of	5118
generating, transmitting, storing and releasing, or distributing	5119
electricity within this state for use by others solely from an	5120
energy facility with an aggregate nameplate capacity in excess	5121
of two hundred fifty kilowatts.	5122
As used in division (D)(2) of this section, "local	5123
exchange telephone service" means making available or furnishing	5123
access and a dial tone to all persons within a local calling	5125
area for use in originating and receiving voice grade	5126
communications over a switched network operated by the provider	5127

of the service within the area and for gaining access to other 5128 telecommunication services. 5129

(E) "Taxable property" means the property required by 5130

section 5727.06 of the Revised Code to be assessed by the tax 5131 commissioner, but does not include either of the following: 5132 (1) An item of tangible personal property that for the 5133 period subsequent to the effective date of an air, water, or 5134 noise pollution control certificate and continuing so long as 5135 the certificate is in force, has been certified as part of the 5136 pollution control facility with respect to which the certificate 5137 has been issued; 5138 (2) An item of tangible personal property that during the 5139 construction of a plant or facility and until the item is first 5140 capable of operation, whether actually used in operation or not, 5141 is incorporated in or being held exclusively for incorporation 5142 in that plant or facility. 5143 Notwithstanding section 5701.03 of the Revised Code, for 5144 5145

tax year 2006 and thereafter, "taxable property" includes 5145 patterns, jigs, dies, and drawings of an electric company or a 5146 combined company for use in the activity of an electric company. 5147

(F) "Taxing district" means a municipal corporation or5148township, or part thereof, in which the aggregate rate of5149taxation is uniform.

(G) "Telecommunications service" has the same meaning as5151in division (AA) of section 5739.01 of the Revised Code.5152

(H) "Interexchange telecommunications company" means a 5153
person that is engaged in the business of transmitting 5154
telephonic messages to, from, through, or in this state, but 5155
that is not a telephone company. 5156

(I) "Sale and leaseback transaction" means a transaction
 5157
 in which a public utility or interexchange telecommunications
 5158
 company sells any tangible personal property to a person other
 5159

than a public utility or interexchange telecommunications5160company and leases that property back from the buyer.5161

(J) "Production equipment" means all taxable steam,5162nuclear, hydraulic, renewable resource, clean coal technology,5163and other production plant equipment used to generate or store5164and releaseelectricity. For tax years prior to 2001,5165"production equipment" includes taxable station equipment that5166is located at a production plant.5167

(K) "Tax year" means the year for which property or gross
receipts are subject to assessment under this chapter. This
division does not limit the tax commissioner's ability to assess
and value property or gross receipts outside the tax year.

(L) "Combined company" means any person engaged in the 5172
activity of an electric company or rural electric company that 5173
is also engaged in the activity of a heating company or a 5174
natural gas company, or any combination thereof. 5175

(M) "Public utility property lessor" means any person, 5176 other than a public utility or an interexchange 5177 telecommunications company, that leases personal property, other 5178 than in a sale and leaseback transaction, to a public utility, 5179 other than a railroad, water transportation, telephone, or 5180 telegraph company if the property would be taxable property if 5181 owned by the public utility. A public utility property lessor is 5182 subject to this chapter only for the purposes of reporting and 5183 paying tax on taxable property it leases to a public utility 5184 other than a telephone or telegraph company. A public utility 5185 property lessor that leases property to a public utility other 5186 than a telephone or telegraph company is not a public utility, 5187 but it shall report its property and be assessed in the same 5188 manner as the utility to which it leases the property. 5189

including:

Page 180

(N) "Energy resource" means any of the following:	5190
(1) "Renewable energy resource" as defined in section	5191
4928.01 of the Revised Code;	5192
(2) " Clean coal technology " as described in division (A)	5193
(34)(c) of section 4928.01 of the Revised Code;	5194
(3) "Advanced nuclear technology" as described in division	5195
(A)(34)(d) of section 4928.01 of the Revised Code;	5196
(4) " Cogeneration technology" as described in division (A)	5197
(34)(b) of section 4928.01 of the Revised Code <u>;</u>	5198
(5) Energy storage system.	5199
(O) "Energy conversion equipment" means tangible personal	5200
property connected to a wind turbine tower, connected to and	5201
behind solar radiation collector areas and designed to convert	5202
the radiant energy of the sun into electricity or heat, or	5203
connected to any other property used to generate or store and	5204
release electricity from an energy resource, through which	5205
electricity is transferred to controls, transformers, or power	5206
electronics and to the transmission interconnection point.	5207
"Energy conversion equipment" includes, but is not limited	5208
to, inverters, batteries, switch gears, wiring, collection	5209
lines, substations, ancillary tangible personal property, or any	5210
lines and associated tangible personal property located between	5211
substations and the transmission interconnection point.	5212
(P) "Energy facility" means one or more interconnected	5213
wind turbines, solar panels, <u>energy storage systems,</u> or other	5214
tangible personal property used to generate or store and release	5215
electricity from an energy resource owned by the same person,	5216

(1) All interconnection equipment, devices, and related5218apparatus connected to such tangible personal property;5219

(2) All cables, equipment, devices, and related apparatus
5220
that connect the generators to an electricity grid or to a
building or facility that directly consumes the electricity
produced, that facilitate the transmission of electrical energy
from the generators to the grid, building, or facility, and,
that transform voltage before ultimate
that solution of electricity
that the grid, building, or facility.

"Energy facility" includes buildings, structures, 5227 improvements, or fixtures exclusively used to house, support, or 5228 stabilize tangible personal property constituting the facility 5229 or that are otherwise necessary for the operation of that 5230 property; and so much of the land on which such tangible 5231 personal property is situated as is required for operation of 5232 the facility and is not devoted to some other use, not to 5233 exceed, in the case of wind turbines, one-half acre for each 5234 wind turbine, and regardless of whether the land is owned by the 5235 owner or lessee of the tangible personal property or by another 5236 5237 person.

(Q) "Nameplate capacity" means the original interconnected
 5238
 maximum rated alternating current output of a generator or other
 5239
 electric production equipment under specific conditions
 5240
 designated by the manufacturer, expressed in the number of
 5241
 kilowatts or megawatts.

(R) "Energy storage system" means tangible personal5243property that permits the storage of energy for future use as5244electricity.5245

Sec. 5727.111. As used in this section, "convert" means to 5246

switch fuel input from one energy source to another and	5247
"repower" means to upgrade or replace older generation	5248
components with new technology to increase efficiency and	5249
reliability. The taxable property of each public utility, except	5250
a railroad company, and of each interexchange telecommunications	5251
company shall be assessed at the following percentages of true	5252
value:	5253
(A) In the case of a rural electric company, one of the	5254
following-fifty-:	5255
(1) Fifty per cent in the case of its taxable transmission	5256
and distribution property and its or energy conversion equipment	5257
first subject to taxation in this state before tax year 2027;	5258
(2) Seven per cent in the case of its taxable production	5259
or energy conversion equipment, and twenty-five first subject	5260
to taxation in this state for tax year 2027 and thereafter or	5261
any other taxable production equipment that is either converted	5262
or repowered;	5263
(3) Twenty-five per cent for in the case of all its other	5264
taxable property+_	5265
(B) In the case of a telephone or telegraph company,	5266
twenty-five per cent for taxable property first subject to	5267
taxation in this state for tax year 1995 or thereafter for tax	5268
years before tax year 2007, and pursuant to division (H) of	5269
section 5711.22 of the Revised Code for tax year 2007 and	5270
thereafter, and the following for all other taxable property:	5271
(1) For tax years prior to 2005, eighty-eight per cent;	5272
(2) For tax year 2005, sixty-seven per cent;	5273
(3) For tax year 2006, forty-six per cent;	5274

(4) For tax year 2007 and thereafter, pursuant to division 5275 (H) of section 5711.22 of the Revised Code. 5276 (C) Twenty-five per cent in the case of (1) a natural gas 5277 company or (2) a water-works company for taxable property first 5278 subject to taxation in this state for tax year 2017 and 5279 thereafter+. 5280 (D) Eighty-eight per cent in the case of a pipe-line 5281 5282 company, a water-works company for taxable property first subject to taxation in this state before tax year 2017, or a 5283 5284 heating company+. (E) (1) For tax year 2005, eighty-eight per cent in the 5285 case of the taxable transmission and distribution property of an 5286 electric company, and twenty-five per cent for all its other 5287 taxable property; 5288 (2) For tax year 2006 and each tax year thereafter, in (E) 5289 In the case of an electric company, eighty-five one of the 5290 following: 5291 5292 (1) Eighty-five per cent in the case of its taxable transmission and distribution property and energy conversion 5293 equipment and its energy conversion equipment, first subject to 5294 taxation in this state before tax year 2027; 5295 (2) Twenty-five per cent in the case of its other taxable 5296 transmission and distribution propertyand twenty-four; 5297 (3) Seven per cent in the case of its taxable production 5298 and energy conversion equipment first subject to taxation in 5299 this state for tax year 2027 and thereafter or any other taxable 5300 production equipment that is either converted or repowered; 5301

(4) Twenty-four per cent for in the case of all its other 5302

taxable property. 5303 (F)(1) Twenty-five per cent in the case of an 5304 interexchange telecommunications company for tax years before 5305 tax year 2007; 5306 (2) Pursuant to division (H) of section 5711.22 of the 5307 Revised Code for tax year 2007 and thereafter. 5308 (G) Twenty-five per cent in the case of a water 5309 5310 transportation company;. (H) For tax year 2011 and each tax year thereafter in In 5311 the case of an energy company, twenty-four one of the following: 5312 (1) Eighty-five per cent in the case of its taxable 5313 production equipment, transmission and distribution property 5314 first subject to taxation in this state before tax year 2027; 5315 (2) Twenty-five per cent in the case of its other taxable 5316 transmission and distribution propertyand eighty-five; 5317 (3) Seven per cent in the case of its taxable production 5318 or energy conversion equipment first subject to taxation in this 5319 state for tax year 2027 and thereafter or any other taxable 5320 production equipment that is either converted or repowered; 5321 (4) Twenty-four per cent in the case of its other taxable 5322 production equipment; 5323 (5) Eighty-five per cent for in the case of all its other 5324 taxable property. 5325 (I) In the case of a pipeline company, one of the 5326 following: 5327 (1) Eighty-eight per cent of its taxable property first 5328

subject to taxation in this state before tax year 2027;

(2) Twenty-five per cent in the case of all its other taxable property. 5331 Sec. 5727.75. (A) For purposes of this section: 5332 (1) "Qualified energy project" means an energy project 5333 certified by the director of development pursuant to this 5334 section. 5335 (2) "Energy project" means a project to provide electric 5336 power through the construction, installation, and use of an 5337 energy facility. 5338 (3) "Alternative energy zone" means a county declared as 5339 such by the board of county commissioners under division (E)(1) 5340 (b) or (c) of this section. 5341 (4) "Full-time equivalent employee" means the total number 5342 of employee-hours for which compensation was paid to individuals 5343 employed at a qualified energy project for services performed at 5344 the project during the calendar year divided by two thousand 5345 eighty hours. For the purpose of this calculation, "performed at 5346 the project" includes only hours worked at the qualified energy 5347 project and devoted to site preparation or protection, 5348 construction and installation, and the unloading and 5349 distribution of materials at the project site, but does not 5350 include hours worked by superintendents, owners, manufacturers' 5351 representatives, persons employed in a bona fide executive, 5352 management, supervisory, or administrative capacity, or persons 5353 whose sole employment on the project is transporting materials 5354 or persons to the project site. 5355 (5) "Solar energy project" means an energy project 5356 composed of an energy facility using solar panels to generate 5357 electricity. 5358

Page 186

(6) "Internet identifier of record" has the same meaning	5359
as in section 9.312 of the Revised Code.	5360
(7) "Applicable year" means the later of the following:	5361
(a) The tax year in which the secretary of the treasury of	5362
the United States, or the secretary's delegate, determines, in	5363
accordance with section 45Y of the Internal Revenue Code, that	5364
the annual greenhouse gas emissions from the production of	5365
electricity in the United States are equal to or less than	5366
twenty-five per cent of the annual greenhouse gas emissions from	5367
the production of electricity in the United States for calendar	5368
year 2022;	5369
(b) Tax year 2029.	5370
(8) "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue	5371
Code as of the effective date of this amendment October 3, 2023.	5372
(B)(1) Tangible personal property of a qualified energy	5373
project using renewable energy resources is exempt from taxation	5374
for tax years 2011 through the applicable year if all of the	5375
following conditions are satisfied:	5376
(a) On or before the last day of the tax year preceding	5377
the applicable year, the owner or a lessee pursuant to a sale	5378
and leaseback transaction of the project submits an application	5379
to the power siting board for a certificate under section	5380
4906.20 of the Revised Code, or if that section does not apply,	5381
submits an application for any approval, consent, permit, or	5382
certificate or satisfies any condition required by a public	5383
agency or political subdivision of this state for the	5384
construction or initial operation of an energy project.	5385
(b) Construction or installation of the energy facility	5386

begins on or after January 1, 2009, and before the first day of 5387

the applicable year. For the purposes of this division,5388construction begins on the earlier of the date of application5389for a certificate or other approval or permit described in5390division (B) (1) (a) of this section, or the date the contract for5391the construction or installation of the energy facility is5392entered into.5393

(c) For a qualified energy project with a nameplate 5394 capacity of twenty megawatts or greater, a board of county 5395 commissioners of a county in which property of the project is 5396 located has adopted a resolution under division (E)(1)(b) or (c) 5397 of this section to approve the application submitted under 5398 division (E) of this section to exempt the property located in 5399 that county from taxation. A board's adoption of a resolution 5400 rejecting an application or its failure to adopt a resolution 5401 approving the application does not affect the tax-exempt status 5402 of the qualified energy project's property that is located in 5403 another county. 5404

(2) If tangible personal property of a qualified energy 5405 project using renewable energy resources was exempt from 5406 taxation under this section beginning in any of tax years 2011 5407 through the applicable year, and the certification under 5408 division (E)(2) of this section has not been revoked, the 5409 tangible personal property of the qualified energy project is 5410 exempt from taxation for the tax year following the applicable 5411 year and all ensuing tax years if the property was placed into 5412 service before the first day of the tax year following the 5413 applicable year, as certified in the construction progress 5414 report required under division (F)(2) of this section. Tangible 5415 personal property that has not been placed into service before 5416 that date is taxable property subject to taxation. An energy 5417 project for which certification has been revoked is ineligible 5418

for further exemption under this section. Revocation does not5419affect the tax-exempt status of the project's tangible personal5420property for the tax year in which revocation occurs or any5421prior tax year.5422

(C) Tangible personal property of a qualified energy 5423 project using clean coal technology, advanced nuclear 5424 technology, or cogeneration technology is exempt from taxation 5425 for the first tax year that the property would be listed for 5426 taxation and all subsequent years if all of the following 5427 circumstances are met: 5428

(1) The property was placed into service before January 1, 5429
2021. Tangible personal property that has not been placed into 5430
service before that date is taxable property subject to 5431
taxation. 5432

(2) For such a qualified energy project with a nameplate 5433 capacity of twenty megawatts or greater, a board of county 5434 commissioners of a county in which property of the qualified 5435 energy project is located has adopted a resolution under 5436 division (E)(1)(b) or (c) of this section to approve the 5437 application submitted under division (E) of this section to 5438 exempt the property located in that county from taxation. A 5439 board's adoption of a resolution rejecting the application or 5440 its failure to adopt a resolution approving the application does 5441 not affect the tax-exempt status of the qualified energy 5442 project's property that is located in another county. 5443

(3) The certification for the qualified energy project
5444
issued under division (E) (2) of this section has not been
5445
revoked. An energy project for which certification has been
5446
revoked is ineligible for exemption under this section.
5447
Revocation does not affect the tax-exempt status of the
5448

Page 189

5449

5477

revocation occurs or any prior tax year.	5450
(D) Except as otherwise provided in this section, real	5451
property of a qualified energy project is exempt from taxation	5452
for any tax year for which the tangible personal property of the	5453
qualified energy project is exempted under this section.	5454
(E)(1)(a) A person may apply to the director of	5455
development for certification of an energy project as a	5456
qualified energy project on or before the following dates:	5457
(i) The last day of the tax year preceding the applicable	5458
year, for an energy project using renewable energy resources;	5459
(ii) December 31, 2017, for an energy project using clean	5460
coal technology, advanced nuclear technology, or cogeneration	5461
technology.	5462
(b) The director shall forward a copy of each application	5463
for certification of an energy project with a nameplate capacity	5464
of twenty megawatts or greater to the board of county	5465
commissioners of each county in which the project is located and	5466
to each taxing unit with territory located in each of the	5467
affected counties. Any board that receives from the director a	5468
copy of an application submitted under this division shall adopt	5469
a resolution approving or rejecting the application unless it	
	5470
has adopted a resolution under division (E)(1)(c) of this	5470 5471
has adopted a resolution under division (E)(1)(c) of this section. A resolution adopted under division (E)(1)(b) or (c) of	
	5471
section. A resolution adopted under division (E)(1)(b) or (c) of	5471 5472
section. A resolution adopted under division (E)(1)(b) or (c) of this section may require an annual service payment to be made in	5471 5472 5473
section. A resolution adopted under division (E)(1)(b) or (c) of this section may require an annual service payment to be made in addition to the service payment required under division (G) of	5471 5472 5473 5474

of this section shall not exceed nine thousand dollars per

project's tangible personal property for the tax year in which

megawatt of nameplate capacity located in the county. The5478resolution shall specify the time and manner in which the5479payments required by the resolution shall be paid to the county5480treasurer. The county treasurer shall deposit the payment to the5481credit of the county's general fund to be used for any purpose5482for which money credited to that fund may be used.5483

The board shall send copies of the resolution to the owner 5484 of the facility and the director by certified mail or, if the 5485 board has record of an internet identifier of record associated 5486 with the owner or director, by ordinary mail and by that 5487 internet identifier of record. The board shall send such notice 5488 within thirty days after receipt of the application, or a longer 5489 period of time if authorized by the director. 5490

(c) A board of county commissioners may adopt a resolution 5491 declaring the county to be an alternative energy zone and 5492 declaring all applications submitted to the director of 5493 development under this division after the adoption of the 5494 resolution, and prior to its repeal, to be approved by the 5495 board. 5496

All tangible personal property and real property of an5497energy project with a nameplate capacity of twenty megawatts or5498greater is taxable if it is located in a county in which the5499board of county commissioners adopted a resolution rejecting the5500application submitted under this division or failed to adopt a5501resolution approving the application under division (E) (1) (b) or5502(c) of this section.5503

(2) The director shall certify an energy project if all of 5504the following circumstances exist: 5505

(a) The application was timely submitted.

(b) For an energy project with a nameplate capacity of 5507
twenty megawatts or greater, a board of county commissioners of 5508
at least one county in which the project is located has adopted 5509
a resolution approving the application under division (E) (1) (b) 5510
or (c) of this section. 5511

(c) No portion of the project's facility was used to 5512supply electricity before December 31, 2009. 5513

(d) For construction or installation of a qualified energy 5514
project described in division (B) (1) (b) of this section, that 5515
the project is subject to wage requirements described in section 5516
45 (b) (7) (A) of the Internal Revenue Code and apprenticeship 5517
requirements described in section 45 (b) (8) (A) (i) of the Internal 5518
Revenue Code, provided both of the following apply: 5519

```
    (i) The person applies for such certificate after the
    6520
    6ffective date of this amendment October 3, 2023.
```

(ii) A board of commissioners of at least one county in
which the project is located is required to adopt a resolution
approving the application under division (E) (1) (b) or (c) of
this section.

(3) The director shall deny a certification application if 5526 the director determines the person has failed to comply with any 5527 requirement under this section. The director may revoke a 5528 certification if the director determines the person, or 5529 subsequent owner or lessee pursuant to a sale and leaseback 5530 transaction of the qualified energy project, has failed to 5531 comply with any requirement under this section. Upon 5532 certification or revocation, the director shall notify the 5533 person, owner, or lessee, the tax commissioner, and the county 5534 auditor of a county in which the project is located of the 5535

Page 192

5561

certification or revocation. Notice shall be provided in a 5536 manner convenient to the director. 5537 (F) The owner or a lessee pursuant to a sale and leaseback 5538 transaction of a qualified energy project shall do each of the 5539 5540 following: (1) Comply with all applicable regulations; 5541 (2) File with the director of development a certified 5542 construction progress report before the first day of March of 5543 each year during the energy facility's construction or 5544 installation indicating the percentage of the project completed, 5545 and the project's nameplate capacity, as of the preceding 5546 thirty-first day of December. Unless otherwise instructed by the 5547 director of development, the owner or lessee of an energy 5548 5549 project shall file a report with the director on or before the first day of March each year after completion of the energy 5550 facility's construction or installation indicating the project's 5551 nameplate capacity as of the preceding thirty-first day of 5552 December. Not later than sixty days after June 17, 2010, the 5553 owner or lessee of an energy project, the construction of which 5554 was completed before June 17, 2010, shall file a certificate 5555 indicating the project's nameplate capacity. 5556 (3) File with the director of development, in a manner 5557 prescribed by the director, a report of the total number of 5558 full-time equivalent employees, and the total number of full-5559 time equivalent employees domiciled in Ohio, who are employed in 5560

(4) For energy projects with a nameplate capacity of
twenty megawatts or greater, repair all roads, bridges, and
culverts affected by construction as reasonably required to
5564

the construction or installation of the energy facility;

restore them to their preconstruction condition, as determined 5565 by the county engineer in consultation with the local 5566 jurisdiction responsible for the roads, bridges, and culverts. 5567 In the event that the county engineer deems any road, bridge, or 5568 culvert to be inadequate to support the construction or 5569 decommissioning of the energy facility, the road, bridge, or 5570 culvert shall be rebuilt or reinforced to the specifications 5571 established by the county engineer prior to the construction or 5572 decommissioning of the facility. The owner or lessee of the 5573 facility shall post a bond in an amount established by the 5574 county engineer and to be held by the board of county 5575 commissioners to ensure funding for repairs of roads, bridges, 5576 and culverts affected during the construction. The bond shall be 5577 released by the board not later than one year after the date the 5578 repairs are completed. The energy facility owner or lessee 5579 pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction shall post a bond, 5580 as may be required by the Ohio power siting board in the 5581 certificate authorizing commencement of construction issued 5582 pursuant to section 4906.10 of the Revised Code, to ensure 5583 funding for repairs to roads, bridges, and culverts resulting 5584 from decommissioning of the facility. The energy facility owner 5585 or lessee and the county engineer may enter into an agreement 5586 regarding specific transportation plans, reinforcements, 5587 modifications, use and repair of roads, financial security to be 5588 provided, and any other relevant issue. 5589

(5) Provide or facilitate training for fire and emergency
responders for response to emergency situations related to the
energy project and, for energy projects with a nameplate
capacity of twenty megawatts or greater, at the person's
expense, equip the fire and emergency responders with proper
5594
equipment as reasonably required to enable them to respond to

(6) (a) Except as otherwise provided in this division, for 5597 projects for which certification as a qualified energy project 5598 was applied for, under division (E) of this section, before the 5599 effective date of this amendment October 3, 2023, maintain a 5600 ratio of Ohio-domiciled full-time equivalent employees employed 5601 in the construction or installation of the energy project to 5602 total full-time equivalent employees employed in the 5603 construction or installation of the energy project of not less 5604 than eighty per cent in the case of a solar energy project, and 5605 not less than fifty per cent in the case of any other energy 5606 project. A person applying for such a qualified energy project 5607 may certify to the director of development that the project will 5608 be voluntarily subject to the wage requirements described in 5609 section 45(b)(7)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code and 5610 apprenticeship requirements described in section 45(b)(8)(A)(i) 5611 of the Internal Revenue Code as authorized in division (F)(6)(b) 5612 of this section. Upon receipt of that certification, the project 5613 shall comply with division (F)(6)(b) of this section rather than 5614 division (F)(6)(a) of this section. 5615

(b) For projects for which certification as a qualified 5616 energy project was applied for, under division (E) of this 5617 section, on or after the effective date of this amendment 5618 October 3, 2023, maintain a ratio of Ohio-domiciled full-time 5619 equivalent employees employed in the construction or 5620 installation of the energy project to total full-time equivalent 5621 employees employed in the construction or installation of the 5622 energy project of not less than seventy per cent in the case of 5623 a solar energy project, and not less than fifty per cent in the 5624 5625 case of any other energy project.

(c) For purposes of divisions (F) (6) (a) and (b) of this 5626 section, in the case of an energy project for which 5627 certification from the power siting board is required under 5628 section 4906.20 of the Revised Code, the number of full-time 5629 equivalent employees employed in the construction or 5630 installation of the energy project equals the number actually 5631 employed or the number projected to be employed in the 5632 certificate application, if such projection is required under 5633 regulations adopted pursuant to section 4906.03 of the Revised 5634 Code, whichever is greater. For all other energy projects, the 5635 number of full-time equivalent employees employed in the 5636 construction or installation of the energy project equals the 5637 number actually employed or the number projected to be employed 5638 by the director of development, whichever is greater. To 5639 estimate the number of employees to be employed in the 5640 construction or installation of an energy project, the director 5641 shall use a generally accepted job-estimating model in use for 5642 renewable energy projects, including but not limited to the job 5643 and economic development impact model. The director may adjust 5644 an estimate produced by a model to account for variables not 5645 accounted for by the model. 5646

(7) For energy projects with a nameplate capacity in
5647
excess of twenty megawatts, establish a relationship with any of
5648
the following to educate and train individuals for careers in
5649
the wind or solar energy industry:

(a) A member of the university system of Ohio as defined5651in section 3345.011 of the Revised Code;5652

(b) A person offering an apprenticeship program registered
 with the employment and training administration within the
 5654
 United States department of labor or with the apprenticeship
 5655

if:

council created by section 4139.02 of the Revised Code; 5656 (c) A career-technical center, joint vocational school 5657 district, comprehensive career-technical center, or compact 5658 career-technical center; 5659 (d) A training center operated by a labor organization, or 5660 with a training center operated by a for-profit or nonprofit 5661 5662 organization. 5663 The relationship may include endowments, cooperative programs, internships, apprenticeships, research and development 5664 projects, and curriculum development. 5665 (8) Offer to sell power or renewable energy credits from 5666 the energy project to electric distribution utilities or 5667 electric service companies subject to renewable energy resource 5668 requirements under section 4928.64 of the Revised Code that have 5669 issued requests for proposal for such power or renewable energy 5670 credits. If no electric distribution utility or electric service 5671 company issues a request for proposal on or before December 31, 5672 2010, or accepts an offer for power or renewable energy credits 5673 within forty-five days after the offer is submitted, power or 5674 renewable energy credits from the energy project may be sold to 5675 other persons. Division (F)(8) of this section does not apply 5676

(a) The owner or lessee is a rural electric company or a
 municipal power agency as defined in section 3734.058 of the
 Revised Code.
 5680

(b) The owner or lessee is a person that, before
 completion of the energy project, contracted for the sale of
 power or renewable energy credits with a rural electric company
 or a municipal power agency.
 5681

(c) The owner or lessee contracts for the sale of power or
 renewable energy credits from the energy project before June 17,
 2010.

(9) Make annual service payments as required by division
(G) of this section and as may be required in a resolution
adopted by a board of county commissioners under division (E) of
5690 this section.

5692 (G) The owner or a lessee pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction of a qualified energy project shall make annual 5693 service payments in lieu of taxes to the county treasurer on or 5694 before the final dates for payments of taxes on public utility 5695 personal property on the real and public utility personal 5696 property tax list for each tax year for which property of the 5697 energy project is exempt from taxation under this section. The 5698 county treasurer shall allocate the payment on the basis of the 5699 project's physical location. Upon receipt of a payment, or if 5700 timely payment has not been received, the county treasurer shall 5701 certify such receipt or non-receipt to the director of 5702 development and tax commissioner in a form determined by the 5703 director and commissioner, respectively. Each payment shall be 5704 5705 in the following amount:

(1) In the case of a solar energy project, seven thousand
 dollars per megawatt of nameplate capacity located in the county
 as of the thirty-first-day of December of the preceding tax
 year;

(2) In the case of any other energy project using5710renewable energy resources, the following:5711

(a) If the project maintains during the construction or5712installation of the energy facility a ratio of Ohio-domiciled5713

full-time equivalent employees to total full-time equivalent5714employees of not less than seventy-five per cent, six thousand5715dollars per megawatt of nameplate capacity located in the county5716as of the thirty-first day of December of the preceding tax5717year;5718

(b) If the project maintains during the construction or5719installation of the energy facility a ratio of Ohio-domiciled5720full-time equivalent employees to total full-time equivalent5721employees of less than seventy-five per cent but not less than5722sixty per cent, seven thousand dollars per megawatt of nameplate5723capacity located in the county as of the thirty-first day of5724December of the preceding tax year;5725

(c) If the project maintains during the construction or 5726 installation of the energy facility a ratio of Ohio-domiciled 5727 full-time equivalent employees to total full-time equivalent 5728 employees of less than sixty per cent but not less than fifty 5729 per cent, eight thousand dollars per megawatt of nameplate 5730 capacity located in the county as of the thirty-first day of 5731 December of the preceding tax year. 5732

(3) In the case of an energy project using clean coal
 5733
 technology, advanced nuclear technology, or cogeneration
 5734
 technology, the following:

(a) If the project maintains during the construction or
5736
installation of the energy facility a ratio of Ohio-domiciled
5737
full-time equivalent employees to total full-time equivalent
5738
employees of not less than seventy-five per cent, six thousand
5739
dollars per megawatt of nameplate capacity located in the county
5740
as of the thirty-first day of December of the preceding tax
5742

(b) If the project maintains during the construction or
installation of the energy facility a ratio of Ohio-domiciled
5743
full-time equivalent employees to total full-time equivalent
5745
employees of less than seventy-five per cent but not less than
5746
sixty per cent, seven thousand dollars per megawatt of nameplate
5747
capacity located in the county as of the thirty-first day of
5748
December of the preceding tax year;

(c) If the project maintains during the construction or 5750 installation of the energy facility a ratio of Ohio-domiciled 5751 full-time equivalent employees to total full-time equivalent 5752 employees of less than sixty per cent but not less than fifty 5753 per cent, eight thousand dollars per megawatt of nameplate 5754 capacity located in the county as of the thirty-first day of 5755 December of the preceding tax year. 5750

(H) The director of development in consultation with the
 5757
 tax commissioner shall adopt rules pursuant to Chapter 119. of
 5758
 the Revised Code to implement and enforce this section.
 5759

(I) This section and any payments in lieu of taxes made as5760required under this section continue to apply and be required5761notwithstanding the enactment of H.B. 15 of the 136th general5762assembly.5763

Sec. 5727.76. (A) As used in this section, "qualifying5764property" means tangible personal property that is dedicated to5765transporting or transmitting electricity or natural gas and that5766is placed into service in a priority investment area designated5767under section 122.161 of the Revised Code during a time when5768that designation is in effect.5769

(B) Qualifying property shall be exempt from taxation for5770the tax year following the year in which the property is placed5771

into service and for the ensuing four tax years.

Section 2. That existing sections 122.6511, 4905.03, 5773 4906.01, 4906.02, 4906.03, 4906.04, 4906.06, 4906.07, 4906.10, 5774 4906.201, 4909.04, 4909.05, 4909.052, 4909.06, 4909.07, 4909.08, 5775 4909.15, 4909.156, 4909.173, 4909.174, 4909.18, 4909.19, 5776 4909.42, 4928.01, 4928.02, 4928.05, 4928.08, 4928.14, 4928.141, 5777 4928.142, 4928.144, 4928.151, 4928.17, 4928.20, 4928.23, 5778 4928.231, 4928.232, 4928.34, 4928.542, 4928.64, 4928.645, 5779 4929.20, 4933.81, 4935.04, 5727.01, 5727.111, and 5727.75 of the 5780 Revised Code are hereby repealed. 5781

Section 3. That sections 3706.40, 3706.41, 3706.43,57823706.431, 3706.45, 3706.46, 3706.49, 3706.491, 3706.55,57833706.551, 3706.59, 3706.63, 3706.65, 4906.105, 4928.143,57844928.148, 4928.47, and 4928.642 of the Revised Code are hereby5785repealed.5786

Section 4. Beginning on the effective date of this 5787 section, no electric distribution utility shall collect from its 5788 retail customers in this state any charge that was authorized 5789 under section 4928.148 of the Revised Code prior to the repeal 5790 of that section by this act for retail recovery of prudently 5791 5792 incurred costs related to a legacy generation resource. Beginning on the effective date of this section, the electric 5793 5794 distribution utility shall not apply for, and the public utilities commission shall not authorize, any rider or cost 5795 recovery mechanism for a legacy generation resource. 5796

The public utilities commission shall continue any5797investigation commenced pursuant to section 4928.148 of the5798Revised Code prior to the repeal of that section by this act for5799purposes of determining the prudence and reasonableness of the5800actions of electric distribution utilities with ownership5801

Page 200

interests in the legacy generation resource, including their5802decisions related to offering the contractual commitment into5803the wholesale markets, and excluding from recovery those costs5804that the commission determines imprudent and unreasonable.5805

Section 5. (A) Beginning on the effective date of this 5806 section, no electric distribution utility shall collect from its 5807 retail customers in the state any charge that was authorized 5808 under section 3706.46 of the Revised Code to meet the revenue 5809 requirement for disbursements from the Solar Generation Fund to 5810 owners or operators of qualifying solar resources that was 5811 required under section 3706.55 of the Revised Code before the 5812 5813 repeal of these sections by this act.

(B) Except as provided for in division (C) of this 5814 section, beginning on the effective date of this section, the 5815 Ohio Air Quality Development Authority is prohibited from 5816 directing the Treasurer of State to remit, and the Treasurer is 5817 prohibited from remitting, any money from the Solar Generation 5818 Fund to owners or operators of qualifying solar resources, which 5819 remittance was permitted under section 3706.55 of the Revised 5820 Code prior to the repeal of that section by this act. 5821

(C) The Ohio Air Quality Development Authority shall 5822 direct the Treasurer of State to remit money from the Solar 5823 Generation Fund to owners or operators of qualifying solar 5824 resources that were operational prior to December 31, 2024, in 5825 the same manner as provided in division (A) of section 3706.55 5826 of the Revised Code, as that section existed prior to the 5827 effective date of its repeal by this act. 5828

(D) Notwithstanding section 4905.32 of the Revised Code, 5829
any amounts remaining in the Solar Generation Fund as of 5830
December 31, 2027, minus the remittances that are required to be 5831

made between that date and January 21, 2028, shall be refunded5832to customers in a manner that shall be determined by the5833authority in consultation with the public utilities commission.5834

Section 6. Section 4909.193 as enacted by this act and the5835amendments to section 4909.42 of the Revised Code by this act5836apply to applications filed under section 4909.18 of the Revised5837Code on or after the effective date of this section.5838

Section 7. (A) The Public Utilities Commission shall 5839 conduct a study to evaluate the potential use or deployment of 5840 advanced transmission technologies, as defined in section 5841 4906.01 of the Revised Code, by public utilities to enable 5842 public utilities to safely, reliably, efficiently, and cost-5843 effectively meet electric system demand and provide safe, 5844 reliable, and affordable electric utility service to customers. 5845 In conducting the study, the Commission shall do the following: 5846

(1) Evaluate the attributes, functions, costs, and
benefits of various advanced transmission technologies,
including grid-enhancing technologies and advanced conductors;
5849

(2) Evaluate the potential of each of the advanced
5850
transmission technologies studied to be used or deployed by
public utilities to provide safe, reliable, and affordable
s852
electric utility service to customers, considering existing and
s853
planned transmission infrastructure and projected demand growth;
s854

(3) Identify the potential reductions in project costs and
 project completion timelines by deploying advanced transmission
 technologies, as compared to traditional transmission
 5857
 infrastructure;

(4) Evaluate potential ways to streamline the deployment5859of advanced transmission technologies, including streamlined5860

Page 203

processes for permitting, maintenance, and upgrades; 5861 (5) Evaluate other deregulated states' policies and laws 5862 relating to advanced transmission technologies and provide 5863 recommendations in accordance with other states' policies and 5864 laws to enable and encourage adoption of advanced transmission 5865 technologies in this state; 5866 (6) Identify processes or ways that end-use customers, 5867 such as industrial or mercantile customers, can invest and 5868 deploy advanced transmission technologies in partnership with 5869 their respective utility to allow for the more rapid deployment 5870 of such technologies; 5871 (7) Identify how the Commission can support and encourage 5872 the implementation of advanced transmission technologies in Ohio 5873 through future rule-making or other Commission activities; 5874 (8) Evaluate any other aspect of advanced transmission 5875 technologies that the Commission determines will assist 5876 policymakers, public utilities, ratepayers, and other 5877 stakeholders in understanding the potential role of advanced 5878 transmission technologies in the transmission system serving 5879 5880 this state and the region;

(9) Identify opportunities for the Federal Energy
Advocate, as employed under section 4928.24 of the Revised Code,
to support and advocate for the implementation of advanced
transmission technologies at the regional transmission
organization, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and other
5885
relevant agencies, commissions or regulatory bodies.

(B) In conducting the study required by this section, the
Commission shall consult with or invite comments from
stakeholders. The Commission shall hold a minimum of two public
5889

workshops to review public comments from stakeholders. The5890Commission may incorporate any information or comments received5891in its report required in division (C) of this section.5892

(C) Not later than March 1, 2026, the Commission shall
submit a report that includes the Commission's findings with
respect to the topics outlined in this section. A copy of the
report shall be made available online and sent to all members of
5893
5894
5895
5895
5896
5897

Section 8. The amendment by this act of sections 5727.015898and 5727.111 of the Revised Code applies to tax year 2027 and5899every tax year thereafter.5900

Section 9. Section 122.6511 of the Revised Code as5901presented in this act takes effect on the later of July 1, 2025,5902or the effective date of this section. July 1, 2025, is the5903effective date of an earlier amendment to that section by H.B.5904315 of the 135th General Assembly.5905

Section 10. An agreement between an electric distribution 5906 utility and a mercantile customer or group of mercantile 5907 customers for the construction of a customer sited renewable 5908 energy resource that is executed and filed with the public 5909 utilities commission prior to the effective date of H.B. 15 of 5910 the 136th General Assembly shall remain in effect according to 5911 the agreement's terms and be governed by section 4928.47 of the 5912 Revised Code as that section existed prior to being repealed by 5913 H.B. 15 of the 136th General Assembly. 5914

Section 11. The General Assembly, applying the principle5915stated in division (B) of section 1.52 of the Revised Code that5916amendments are to be harmonized if reasonably capable of5917simultaneous operation, finds that the following sections,5918

presented in this act as composites of the sections as amended 5919 by the acts indicated, are the resulting versions of the 5920 sections in effect prior to the effective date of the sections 5921 as presented in this act: 5922 Section 4906.02 of the Revised Code is presented in this 5923 act as a composite of the section as amended by both H.B. 110 5924 5925 and S.B. 52 of the 134th General Assembly. Section 4928.01 of the Revised Code is presented in this 5926 act as a composite of the section as amended by both H.B. 308 5927 and H.B. 315 of the 135th General Assembly. 5928